Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court

Heydens, William 01-23-2017 Heydens, William 01-24-2017

Total Time 03:19:47



| Page/Line Source ID 9:3 - 9:7 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:06) Heydens.1 9:3 Q. Please state your full name. 9:4 A. My name is William Francis 9:5 Heydens. 9:6 Q. Heyden? 9:7 A. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) Heydens.2 10:3 - 10:21 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) Heydens.2 10:4 Monsanto Corporation? 10:5 A. That is correct. 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto Corporation? 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. 10:22 - 11:5 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) Heydens.3 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:15 There are things called medical | | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|--|---------------|---|-------------|
| 9.3 Q. Please state your full name. 9.4 A. My name is William Francis 9.5 Heydens. 9.6 Q. Heyden? 9.7 A. Heydens. 10.3 - 10.21 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) 10.3 You're an employee of the 10.4 Monsanto Corporation? 10.5 A. That is correct. 10.6 Q. How long have you been an 10.7 employee of the Monsanto 10.9 approximately 33 years. 10.10 Q. All right. And you're a 10.11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10.12 Corporation? 10.13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, yes, 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. 11:15 - 11:19 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 9.3 Q. Please state your full name. 9.4 A. My name is William Francis 9.5 Heydens. 9.6 Q. Heyden? 9.7 A. Heydens. 10.3 - 10.21 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) 10.3 You're an employee of the 10.4 Monsanto Corporation? 10.5 A. That is correct. 10.6 Q. How long have you been an 10.7 employee of the Monsanto 10.9 approximately 33 years. 10.10 Q. All right. And you're a 10.11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10.12 Corporation? 10.13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, yes, 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. 11:15 - 11:19 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | 0.3 - 0.7 | Houdone William 04 22 2017 (00:00:05) | Heydens 1 |
| 9:4 A. My name is William Francis 9:5 Heydens. 9:6 Q. Heyden? 9:7 A. Heydens. 10:3 -10:21 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) 10:3 You're an employee of the 10:4 Monsanto Corporation? 10:5 A. That is correct. 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto Corporation? 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee where mainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. | 3.3 - 3.1 | ` , | ricydens. i |
| 9:5 Heydens. 9:6 Q. Heydens. 10:3 - 10:21 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) 10:3 You're an employee of the 10:4 Monsanto Corporation? 10:5 A. That is correct. 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. | | • | |
| 9:6 Q. Heydens. 9:7 A. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) 10:3 You're an employee of the 10:4 Monsanto Corporation? 10:5 A. That is correct. 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto Corporation? 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | • | |
| 9:7 A. Heydens. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) 10:3 You're an employee of the 10:4 Monsanto Corporation? 10:5 A. That is correct. 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto Corporation? 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | • | |
| Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:30) Heydens.2 10:3 You're an employee of the 10:4 Monsanto Corporation? 10:5 A. That is correct. 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 10:3 You're an employee of the 10:4 Monsanto Corporation? 10:5 A. That is correct. 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto Corporation? 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | 10:3 - 10:21 | · | Heydens 2 |
| 10:4 Monsanto Corporation? 10:5 A. That is correct. 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto Corporation? 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | 10.0 10.21 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | noyaciis.2 |
| 10:5 A. That is correct. 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto Corporation? 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | • • | |
| 10:6 Q. How long have you been an 10:7 employee of the Monsanto Corporation? 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. 10:22 - 11:5 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | · | |
| 10:7 employee of the Monsanto Corporation? 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. 10:22 -11:5 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | | |
| 10:8 A. I've been at Monsanto 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. 10:22 - 11:5 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | | |
| 10:9 approximately 33 years. 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. 10:22 - 11:5 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | | |
| 10:10 Q. All right. And you're a 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | | |
| 10:11 full-time employee of the Monsanto 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | | |
| 10:12 Corporation? 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) Heydens.3 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | | |
| 10:13 A. That is correct. 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens, 4 | | · | |
| 10:14 Q. Yes, sir. 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) Heydens.3 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens, 4 | | • | |
| 10:15 And you have been continuously 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) Heydens.3 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | | |
| 10:16 a full-time employee of Monsanto for the last 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens, 4 | | | |
| 10:17 33 years? 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) Heydens.3 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | · | |
| 10:18 A. Almost 33, yes. I was actually 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens,4 | | • • | |
| 10:19 a part-time employee when I was in graduate 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. 10:22 - 11:5 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. 11:15 - 11:19 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | • | |
| 10:20 school and then came back, and I have been a 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | | | |
| 10:21 full-time employee the remainder of the time. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | | |
| Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | | |
| 10:22 Q. Yes, sir. 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | 10.22 11.5 | | Houdone 2 |
| 10:23 And we are going to refer to 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | 10.22 - 11.5 | | neyuens.3 |
| 10:24 you today as Dr. Heydens because you, in 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | • | |
| 10:25 fact, are a doctor, right, sir? 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. 11:15 - 11:19 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | | |
| 11:1 A. I am a doctor, yes. 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | | |
| 11:2 Q. You're a doctor of would it be 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. 11:15 - 11:19 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | | |
| 11:3 fair to say toxicology? 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. 11:15 - 11:19 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | • | |
| 11:4 A. Yes, I have a Ph.D. in 11:5 toxicology. 11:15 - 11:19 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | | |
| 11:5 toxicology. 11:15 - 11:19 | | , | |
| 11:15 - 11:19 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) Heydens.4 | | | |
| 110940110, 1111114111 01 20 2011 (00100100) | 11:15 11:10 | • | Houdone 4 |
| 11:15 There are things called medical | 11.15 - 11.19 | | neydens.4 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| 11:16 doctors, right, and you're not a medical | | | |
| 11:17 doctor? | | 11:17 doctor? | |
| | | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 2/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 11:18 A. I am not a medical doctor, that | |
| | 11:19 is correct. | |
| 12:20 - 12:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:06) | Heydens.5 |
| | 12:20 And, Dr. Heydens, so the jury | |
| | 12:21 understands, you're not an epidemiologist? | |
| | 12:22 A. That is correct, I am not an | |
| | 12:23 epidemiologist. | |
| 13:13 - 14:11 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:57) | Heydens.6 |
| | 13:13 Q. How would you describe what | |
| | 13:14 your position has been the last five years at | |
| | 13:15 Monsanto? | |
| | 13:16 A. Well, the last few years I have | |
| | 13:17 been leading our I'm a product safety | |
| | 13:18 strategy lead, has been my title. | |
| | 13:19 Q. Product safety? | |
| | 13:20 A. Product safety assessment | |
| | 13:21 strategy lead. | |
| | 13:22 Q. Product safety assessment | |
| | 13:23 strategy lead? | |
| | 13:24 A. Assessment strategy lead. | |
| | 13:25 Q. How would you describe that to | |
| | 14:1 lay people? | |
| | 14:2 What does that mean? | |
| | 14:3 A. What that means is, what I have | |
| | 14:4 been doing is I would as we get new | |
| | 14:5 products that we're interested in marketing, | |
| | 14:6 I would be leading a team of scientists who | |
| | 14:7 would look at the product, look at what it | |
| | 14:8 is, how it's used, and then work to develop a | |
| | 14:9 set of studies and assessments that we think | |
| | 14:10 should be done to assess the safety of that | |
| | 14:11 product. | |
| 14:12 - 14:19 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:20) | Heydens.7 |
| | 14:12 Q. All right, sir. And I want to | , |
| | 14:13 look at a document that I think summarizes | |
| | | |
| | 14:14 some of the things that you've done in the | |
| | 14:15 field with Roundup, or glyphosate, in the | |
| | 14:16 last several years, and I want to show you a | |
| | 14:17 copy. It's produced from your file, your | |
| | 14:18 custodial file, by Monsanto, and it's | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 3/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 14:19 Exhibit 3:1. | |
| 14:25 - 14:25 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:01) | Heydens.8 |
| | 14:25 Q. Here you go, sir. All right. | HW1.1 |
| 15:1 - 15:1 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:01) | Heydens.9 |
| | 15:1 Here's two copies. Excuse me. | |
| 15:2 - 15:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:03) | Heydens.10 |
| | 15:2 Let me know when you've had a | |
| | 15:3 chance to look at this. I'd like to ask you | |
| 45.0 40.5 | 15:4 a few questions about it. | Harriana 44 |
| 15:8 - 18:5 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:02:33) | Heydens.11 |
| | 15:8 THE WITNESS: Okay. | |
| | 15:9 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 15:10 Q. Yes, sir. | 10044 4 4 |
| | 15:11 And this is an e-mail sent from | HW1.1.1 |
| | 15:12 you, William Heydens, right, sir? | |
| | 15:13 A. That is correct. | |
| | 15:14 Q. And it was sent in March it | |
| | 15:15 looks like St. Patrick's Day 2015; is that | |
| | 15:16 correct? | |
| | 15:17 A. That is correct. | |
| | 15:18 Q. Yes, sir. | HW1.1.2 |
| | 15:19 And you were reminding a fellow | 11001.1.2 |
| | 15:20 employee of Monsanto by the name of Josh | |
| | 15:21 about five issues that you faced in the early | |
| | 15:22 glyphosate days, mid to late 1980s, right, | |
| | 15:23 sir? | |
| | 15:24 A. The issues that Monsanto faced, | |
| | 15:25 yes. | |
| | 16:1 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | 16:2 And you were involved in these | |
| | 16:3 issues right, sir? | |
| | 16:4 A. Yes, I was. 16:5 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | 16:6 One of them, the first one, was | HW1.1.3 |
| | 16:7 the low level presence of formaldehyde, | |
| | 16:8 carcinogen by inhalation, in Roundup. That | |
| | 16:9 was an issue you dealt with, isn't it, sir? | |
| | | |
| | 16:10 A. Yes, that is something that has 16:11 come up. | |
| | 16:12 Q. Another issue that came up: | HW1.1.4 |
| | 10.12 Q. Allother issue that came up. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 4/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 16:13 Low level of presence of NNG, | |
| | 16:14 N-Nitroso-Glyphosate, in Roundup. Many | |
| | 16:15 N-Nitroso compounds are carcinogenic. | |
| | 16:16 That was one of the issues that | |
| | 16:17 you dealt with, right, sir? | |
| | 16:18 A. That is another one, yes. | |
| | 16:19 Q. Okay. And by "carcinogenic," | |
| | 16:20 we mean cancer-causing; is that what the word | |
| | 16:21 means? | |
| | 16:22 A. That is correct. | |
| | 16:23 Q. The other issue, or the third | |
| | 16:24 issue, here is: Many toxic studies for | HW1.1.5 |
| | 16:25 glyphosate had been done at a lab, IBT, | |
| | 17:1 Industrial Biotest, that FDA/EPA found to | |
| | 17:2 generate fraudulent data excuse me, | |
| | 17:3 fraudulent data back in the 1970s. | |
| | 17:4 You dealt with that issue as | |
| | 17:5 well, right, sir? | |
| | 17:6 A. Monsanto did. I did not | |
| | 17:7 personally. | |
| | 17:8 Q. All right, sir. The next issue | |
| | 17:9 is: EPA seriously questioned if glyphosate | HW1.1.6 |
| | 17:10 produced tumors in chronic mouse study - | |
| | 17:11 glyphosate was put in Category D for | |
| | 17:12 carcinogenicity for several years - our | |
| | 17:13 detractors falsely spread the word that the | |
| | 17:14 EPA considered glyphosate to have | |
| | 17:15 carcinogenic potential; was generally an | |
| | 17:16 issue that you personally dealt with as well | |
| | 17:17 as Monsanto, right? | |
| | 17:18 A. I was involved in that issue, | |
| | 17:19 yes. | |
| | 17:20 Q. All right, sir. | |
| | 17:21 And the next issue that you | HW1.1.7 |
| | 17:22 were involved in here was: It was falsely | HW1.1.7 |
| | 17:23 said that glyphosate is organophosphate, OP, | |
| | 17:24 molecule, and OPs produce neurotoxicity; | |
| | 17:25 thus, glyphosate is a neurotoxin. | |
| | 18:1 Generally an issue that you | |
| | 18:2 dealt with, right, sir? | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 5/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 18:3 A. I personally didn't spend a lot | |
| | 18:4 of time, but that was something that did come | |
| | 18:5 up. | |
| 18:7 - 18:11 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:15) | Heydens.12 |
| | 18:7 One of your main jobs at | clear |
| | 18:8 Monsanto is to defend glyphosate, right? | |
| | 18:9 A. My main job at Monsanto is to | |
| | 18:10 ensure that glyphosate is reviewed using | |
| | 18:11 sound science. | |
| 26:2 - 26:6 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:11) | Heydens.13 |
| | 26:2 Q. Sir, let's take a look at | |
| | 26:3 Exhibit 3:3, but before we do, you've heard | |
| | 26:4 the phrase "ghostwriting" before, haven't | |
| | 26:5 you? | |
| | 26:6 A. Yes, I've heard that term. | |
| 26:7 - 26:11 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:12) | Heydens.14 |
| | 26:7 Q. And ghostwriting is considered | |
| | 26:8 unethical by scientists, isn't it, sir? | |
| | 26:9 A. I think you'd have to define | |
| | 26:10 what ghostwriting is first before you could | |
| | 26:11 decide whether it's unethical or not. | |
| 27:1 - 27:6 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:14) | Heydens.15 |
| | 27:1 the integrity of the published record of | |
| | 27:2 scientific research depends not only on the | |
| | 27:3 validity of the science but also on honesty | |
| | 27:4 and authorship. | |
| | 27:5 You agree with that, don't you, | |
| | 27:6 sir? | |
| 27:10 - 27:10 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:01) | Heydens.16 |
| | 27:10 Yes, I would agree with that. | |
| 27:12 - 27:12 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:01) | Heydens.17 |
| | 27:12 "the scientific record," same paragraph, "is | |
| 27:12 - 27:19 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:17) | Heydens.18 |
| | 27:12 is | |
| | 27:13 distorted if the primary purpose of an | |
| | 27:14 article is to persuade readers in favor of a | |
| | 27:15 special interest rather than to inform and | |
| | 27:16 educate and this purpose is concealed." | |
| | 27:17 You agree with that, don't you, | |
| | 27:18 sir? | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 6/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| 07.04 00.4 | 27:19 A. Yes, I would agree with that. | Handana 40 |
| 27:21 - 28:1 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:16) | Heydens.19 |
| | 27:21 "Ghost authorship exists when someone has | |
| | 27:22 made substantial contributions to writing a | |
| | 27:23 manuscript and this role is not mentioned in | |
| | 27:24 the manuscript itself." | |
| | 27:25 That is an accurate definition | |
| | 28:1 of ghost authorship, isn't it, sir? | |
| 28:4 - 28:8 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.20 |
| | 28:4 THE WITNESS: I would have a | |
| | 28:5 slightly different definition of that. | |
| | 28:6 I would say making a significant | |
| | 28:7 intellectual contribution without | |
| | 28:8 being recognized. | |
| 28:18 - 28:20 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:07) | Heydens.21 |
| | 28:18 You agree that it's dishonest | |
| | 28:19 and unacceptable to ghost-author? | |
| | 28:20 A. Given my definition, yes. | |
| 28:23 - 29:8 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:23) | Heydens.22 |
| | 28:23 "Ghost authors generally work on behalf of | |
| | 28:24 companies, or agents acting for those | |
| | 28:25 companies, with a commercial interest in the | |
| | 29:1 topic, and this compounds the problem." | |
| | 29:2 That has been an issue in the | |
| | 29:3 scientific community for some time, hasn't | |
| | 29:4 it, Dr. Heydens? | |
| | 29:5 A. I really am not aware the | |
| | 29:6 degree to which that has been an issue. | |
| | 29:7 That's just not an area I pay much attention | |
| | 29:8 to. | |
| 29:9 - 29:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:46) | Heydens.23 |
| | 29:9 Q. And they give an example, and I | |
| | 29:10 want to see if you agree with this example. | |
| | 29:11 "For example, a writer employed by a | |
| | 29:12 commercial company may prepare an article, | |
| | 29:13 then invite an expert in the field to submit | |
| | 29:14 the work, perhaps with minor revisions, under | |
| | 29:15 his or her own name." | |
| | 29:16 That's what ghost authorship | |
| | 29:17 is, isn't it, Doctor? | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 7/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 29:18 A. Well, I told you before what I | |
| | 29:19 believe ghost authorship is, and that is, | |
| | 29:20 again, someone who has contributed | |
| | 29:21 significant intellectual information to a | |
| | 29:22 particular document which is not recognized | |
| | 29:23 or not acknowledged in the publication. | |
| 29:24 - 30:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:20) | Heydens.24 |
| | 29:24 Q. Now, you're aware, sir, that | |
| | 29:25 Monsanto funded the Intertek panel reports on | |
| | 30:1 whether Roundup was carcinogenic, right, sir? | |
| | 30:2 A. We funded that project to | |
| | 30:3 determine if glyphosate was carcinogenic. It | |
| | 30:4 was not a study of Roundup. | |
| 30:5 - 30:7 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:07) | Heydens.25 |
| | 30:5 Q. And the truth, Dr. Heydens, is | |
| | 30:6 you ghostwrote that report, isn't it? | |
| | 30:7 A. That is not correct. | |
| 30:20 - 30:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:12) | Heydens.26 |
| | 30:20 Q. And this 3:4 is the Intertek | HW4.1 |
| | 30:21 report that was published by these authors | HW4.1.1 |
| | 30:22 and the one that we talked about with | |
| | 30:23 Intertek, right? | |
| 31:3 - 31:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:04) | Heydens.27 |
| | 31:3 A. This is one of actually five | |
| | 31:4 articles that were written. | |
| 31:5 - 31:9 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:08) | Heydens.28 |
| | 31:5 Q. Yes, sir, and let's look at the | |
| | 31:6 authors. | |
| | 31:7 Are you, William Heydens, | |
| | 31:8 listed as an author on this report? | |
| | 31:9 A. No, I am not. | |
| 31:10 - 31:24 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:46) | Heydens.29 |
| | 31:10 Q. Did you write any parts of this | |
| | 31:11 report? | |
| | 31:12 A. I provided a little bit of | |
| | 31:13 historical information that when I say | |
| | 31:14 "historical information," I mean historical | |
| | 31:15 information relative to things about Monsanto | clear |
| | 31:16 and registrations going way back to the '70s | |
| | 31:17 that none of the authors would have known | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 8/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 31:18 anything about. So that is some information | |
| | 31:19 that I did provide. | |
| | 31:20 I also provided a minimal set | |
| | 31:21 of a few comments at one point in the | |
| | 31:22 process, well after the paper had been | |
| | 31:23 written and was well on the way to being | |
| 24.25 22.0 | 31:24 finalized. | Havdana 20 |
| 31:25 - 32:6 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:19) | Heydens.30 |
| | 31:25 Q. So to be clear, you wrote some | -1 |
| | 32:1 portions of it from a historical perspective? | clear |
| | 32:2 A. I provided information to | |
| | 32:3 Ashley Roberts at Intertek, and then he took | |
| | 32:4 that information who Ashley is one of the | |
| | 32:5 authors. He took that information, and he | |
| | 32:6 used it as he saw fit. | |
| 32:7 - 32:14 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:18) | Heydens.31 |
| | 32:7 Q. Did you communicate directly | |
| | 32:8 with the authors of this paper about this | |
| | 32:9 paper? | |
| | 32:10 A. I was not in communication with | |
| | 32:11 the authors when they were doing their | |
| | 32:12 conclusions and doing their evaluations or | |
| | 32:13 conclusions. That was that was their | |
| | 32:14 paper to write, and they did that. | |
| 32:15 - 32:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:24) | Heydens.32 |
| | 32:15 Q. You did, in fact, review the | |
| | 32:16 article before it was published, true? | |
| | 32:17 A. I received there was times I | |
| | 32:18 remember that I received them, but I never | |
| | 32:19 provided comments and asked for changes of | |
| | 32:20 any content. Basically never responded. I | |
| | 32:21 received them and just filed them off because | |
| | 32:22 I did not want to be part of influencing this | |
| | 32:23 project at all. | |
| 32:24 - 33:17 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:47) | Heydens.33 |
| | 32:24 Q. Dr. Heydens, you wrote 28 | |
| | 32:25 proposed edits to this paper before it was | |
| | 33:1 published. That's the truth, isn't it, sir? | |
| | 33:2 A. I don't know if that number is | |
| | 33:3 correct or not. My recollection was the only | |
| | | |
| | | 4 |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 9/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 33:4 information that I there was at one point | |
| | 33:5 in time when the different scientists | |
| | 33:6 actually started reviewing each other's work | |
| | 33:7 and they were commenting on each other's | |
| | 33:8 work. And there was at one point in time | |
| | 33:9 that I recall that I made some comments on | |
| | 33:10 some of their comments, provided that | |
| | 33:11 information back to Ashley Roberts. | |
| | 33:12 And really what he did with my | |
| | 33:13 comments is I'm not even sure, because I | |
| | 33:14 never bothered to go back and see what he did | |
| | 33:15 with them. It was his decision to use them | |
| | 33:16 or not use them, as he saw fit, and that's | |
| | 33:17 what he did. | |
| 33:18 - 33:22 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:14) | Heydens.34 |
| | 33:18 Q. Let's take a look at page 16 of | HW4.15 |
| | 33:19 this article that was published in Critical | |
| | 33:20 Reviews in Toxicology. And go to the | |
| | 33:21 Declaration of Interests section, if you | HW4.15.1 |
| | 33:22 would, sir. | |
| 33:23 - 34:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:16) | Heydens.35 |
| | 33:23 The Declaration of Interest | |
| | 33:24 section, and that's where scientists are | |
| | 33:25 supposed to declare who was involved and how | |
| | 34:1 they were involved in creating the article, | |
| | 34:2 right, sir? | |
| | 34:3 A. That is a main purpose of that, | |
| | 34:4 yes. | |
| 34:5 - 34:15 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:21) | Heydens.36 |
| | 34:5 Q. And it says, "The expert | HW4.15.2 |
| | 34:6 panelists" | |
| | 34:7 These are the people that are | |
| | 34:8 the named authors, right? | |
| | 34:9 A. The expert panelists would be | |
| | 34:10 the authors, yes. | |
| | 34:11 Q "were engaged by and acted | |
| | 34:12 as consultants to Intertek and were not | |
| | 34:13 directly contacted by the Monsanto Company." | |
| | 34:14 Do you see that, sir? | |
| | 34:15 A. Yes, I do see that. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 10/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|--|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 34:16 - 34:18 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:04) | Heydens.37 |
| | 34:16 Q. That's absolutely false, isn't | |
| | 34:17 it? | |
| | 34:18 A. No, that's not false. | |
| 34:19 - 34:21 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:06) | Heydens.38 |
| | 34:19 Q. So your testimony, Dr. Heydens, | |
| | 34:20 is that you did not have direct contact with | |
| | 34:21 any of the authors of this expert report? | |
| 34:24 - 35:1 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:04) | Heydens.39 |
| | 34:24 THE WITNESS: No. Yeah, I was | |
| | 34:25 going to say, you'd have to specify a | |
| 05.5 05.00 | 35:1 time frame there. | Havdana 40 |
| 35:5 - 35:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:01:06) | Heydens.40 |
| | 35:5 Q. And we will at any time | |
| | 35:6 while this report was being prepared, did you | clear |
| | 35:7 have contact with these authors? | Clear |
| | 35:8 A. So the only so the comments | |
| | 35:9 that I just mentioned previously, those were | |
| | 35:10 comments that I provided to Ashley Roberts. 35:11 And so Ashley he was the main person who | |
| | 35:12 was responsible for making sure that this | |
| | 35:13 effort was completed and so and that at | |
| | 35:14 that point in time, the comments I provided | |
| | 35:15 to him. | |
| | 35:16 As I say, that was very late in | |
| | 35:17 the process, well after they had done their | |
| | 35:18 evaluation, had their meeting, did their | |
| | 35:19 conclusions, wrote up the document. I did | |
| | 35:20 have contact with Ashley at that time and in | |
| | 35:21 some places around just some logistical | |
| | 35:22 situations that had to take place, but no | |
| | 35:23 intellectual contribution at all. | HW4.15 |
| 35:24 - 36:5 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:16) | Heydens.41 |
| | 35:24 Q. It says, "Neither any Monsanto | HW4.15.3 |
| | 35:25 Company employee or any attorneys reviewed | |
| | 36:1 any of the expert panel's manuscripts prior | |
| | 36:2 to submission to the journal." | |
| | 36:3 Do you see that, sir? | |
| | 36:4 A. I see that that's written | |
| | 36:5 there. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 11/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|--|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 36:6 - 36:20 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:33) | Heydens.42 |
| | 36:6 Q. That's absolutely false, isn't | |
| | 36:7 it? | |
| | 36:8 A. I don't know that it's false, | |
| | 36:9 quite honestly. I don't know what they meant | |
| | 36:10 by that. They wrote that. I had nothing to | |
| | 36:11 do with what was put in here, and so you'd | |
| | 36:12 have to try and decide what they might have | |
| | 36:13 meant. | |
| | 36:14 As I look at this now, I think | |
| | 36:15 perhaps what they meant was we didn't | |
| | 36:16 there was nothing was provided from the | |
| | 36:17 company. But, you know, exactly what was | |
| | 36:18 meant when they wrote this, whoever wrote | |
| | 36:19 that, only he or she knows what was meant by | clear |
| | 36:20 that. | |
| 37:8 - 37:14 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:23) | Heydens.43 |
| | 37:8 Q. We're going to look now at | |
| | 37:9 Exhibit 3:5. Now, before we do, just to put | |
| | 37:10 a time reference on this, Dr. Heydens, this | |
| | 37:11 article came out in January I'm sorry, you | |
| | 37:12 can tell us perhaps. I thought it came out | |
| | 37:13 earlier. | |
| | 37:14 A. It came out in September. | |
| 37:15 - 37:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:21) | Heydens.44 |
| | 37:15 Q. September 2016, I thought, yes, | |
| | 37:16 sir. | |
| | 37:17 A. That is correct. | |
| | 37:18 Q. All right. And the planning | |
| | 37:19 for it began back in 2015, right, sir? | |
| | 37:20 A. Let me think about that just a | |
| | 37:21 second. So many things happened. | |
| | 37:22 Yes, that would have been in | |
| 27.24 20.0 | 37:23 2015. | Houdone 45 |
| 37:24 - 38:9 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:35) | Heydens.45 |
| | 37:24 Q. It was, fair to say, something | |
| | 37:25 you guys wanted to initiate after IARC to | |
| | 38:1 sort of explain your position on the science, | |
| | 38:2 generally speaking? | |
| | 38:3 A. This was something that we | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 12/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 38:4 wanted to initiate not to explain our view of | |
| | 38:5 science. It's something that we wanted to | |
| | 38:6 explain the best sound science way to look at | |
| | 38:7 the data, which is exactly the way these | |
| | 38:8 panels approached it, these scientists | |
| 00.40.00.40 | 38:9 approached it. | |
| 38:10 - 38:13 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:11) | Heydens.46 |
| | 38:10 Q. All right. Here's Exhibit 3:5, | HW5.1 |
| | 38:11 a series of e-mails between you and others in | |
| | 38:12 May of 2015 concerning post-IARC activities | |
| | 38:13 to support glyphosate. | |
| 38:23 - 39:3 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:08) | Heydens.47 |
| | 38:23 This is one of the e-mails | |
| | 38:24 here is from you. That's William Heydens, | HW5.1.1 |
| | 38:25 right, sir? | |
| | 39:1 A. That is correct. | |
| | 39:2 Q. In May of 2015, right? | |
| | 39:3 A. That is correct. | |
| 39:4 - 39:9 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:15) | Heydens.48 |
| | 39:4 Q. Sent it to Donna Farmer and | |
| | 39:5 others, right, sir? | |
| | 39:6 A. That is correct. | |
| | 39:7 Q. And it's concerning a meeting | HW5.1.2 |
| | 39:8 that you folks had had that day, right? | |
| | 39:9 A. That is correct. | |
| 39:10 - 39:19 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:31) | Heydens.49 |
| | 39:10 Q. And some things that you were | • |
| | | HW5.1.3 |
| | 39:11 going to do is publish on animal data cited | |
| | 39:12 by IARC, right, sir? | |
| | 39:13 A. Really what this is, these | |
| | 39:14 are these were ideas that we had at that | |
| | 39:15 point in time. We hadn't established | |
| | 39:16 which exactly which ones. This was more | |
| | 39:17 the things that rose to the top as | |
| | 39:18 possibilities as part of our overall | |
| 00.00 40.4 | 39:19 brainstorming on the topic. | Handana 50 |
| 39:20 - 40:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:28) | Heydens.50 |
| | 39:20 Q. And you wrote, sir, on the | |
| | 39:21 publication on animal data cited by IARC, | |
| | 39:22 there would be a manuscript to be initiated | HW5.1.4 |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 13/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 39:23 by Monsanto as ghostwriters, right, sir? | |
| | 39:24 A. That is written there, that's | |
| | 39:25 true, but that's not but again, as I said, | |
| | 40:1 this was just thinking early on in the | |
| | 40:2 process, and that's not what happened. | |
| | | |
| | 40:3 Ultimately, a totally different paradigm was | |
| 40:5 - 40:7 | 40:4 used. | Heydens.51 |
| 40.5 - 40.7 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | neydens.or |
| | 40:5 Q. And you knew that it would be | |
| | 40:6 more powerful if it looked like it had been | |
| 40,40 40,44 | 40:7 written by outside authors, right? | Housens E2 |
| 40:10 - 40:11 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:00) | Heydens.52 |
| | 40:10 THE WITNESS: No, that's not | |
| | 40:11 correct. | |
| 40:13 - 41:9 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:01:07) | Heydens.53 |
| | 40:13 Q. Let's see what it says here. | |
| | 40:14 You say, "It was noted this would be more | HW5.1.5 |
| | 40:15 powerful if authored by non-Monsanto | |
| | 40:16 scientists, that is, Kirkland, Kier, | |
| | 40:17 Williams, Greim and maybe Keith Solomon." | |
| | 40:18 Do you see that? | |
| | 40:19 A. Oh, yeah, I see that. So | |
| | 40:20 I sort of misunderstood your question. | |
| | 40:21 The idea here really is I | clear |
| | 40:22 mean, you know, obviously it would be real | |
| | 40:23 easy for Monsanto to write a scientific | |
| | 40:24 paper, but really it would hold more weight | |
| | 40:25 if we selected or, you know, if the panel was | |
| | 41:1 put together by independent experts who are | |
| | 41:2 experts in the field, people that have done | |
| | 41:3 these evaluations for 30 or 40 years and have | |
| | 41:4 reputations in the international scientific | |
| | 41:5 community. | |
| | 41:6 And so that was what the | |
| | 41:7 thought that the best the best way for the | |
| | 41:8 oncogenic potential to be evaluated is by | |
| | 41:9 individuals like that. | |
| 41:10 - 41:17 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:19) | Heydens.54 |
| | 41:10 Q. In fact, you wanted to keep the | |
| | 41:11 costs down and use outside authors so you'd | |
| | Socio domi dila doo odicido dalifoto do you'u | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 14/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 41:12 have something to support your litigation | |
| | 41:13 defense to the people that had non-Hodgkin's | |
| | 41:14 lymphoma, right, Doctor? | |
| | 41:15 A. As I said, it was just a | |
| | 41:16 thought at this point in time, and that's not | |
| | 41:17 ultimately how it was done. | |
| 42:4 - 42:10 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:14) | Heydens.55 |
| | 42:4 Yes, sir. And this is a | HW6.2 |
| | 42:5 PowerPoint that you prepared, right, about | |
| | 42:6 that same time, right, sir? | |
| | 42:7 A. Yeah, I was there was | |
| | 42:8 contributions from other individuals, but, | |
| | 42:9 yes, I believe I did put this PowerPoint | |
| | 42:10 together. | |
| 44:8 - 44:15 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:25) | Heydens.56 |
| | 44:8 Q. Let's look at page 5, Doctor. | HW6.6 |
| | 44:9 On page 5, you lay out some | |
| | 44:10 points about possibly, quote, "Publication on | HW6.6.1 |
| | 44:11 animal carcinogenicity data," right, sir? | |
| | 44:12 A. That is correct. | |
| | 44:13 Q. And what you say is, "Cost: | HW6.6.2 |
| | 44:14 Majority of writing can be done by Monsanto, | |
| | 44:15 keeping the costs down." | |
| 44:16 - 44:19 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | Heydens.57 |
| | 44:16 That's what happened, right? | |
| | 44:17 The majority of the writing was done by | |
| | 44:18 Monsanto? | |
| | 44:19 A. That is not correct. | |
| 44:20 - 45:7 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:26) | Heydens.58 |
| | 44:20 Q. You also wanted to do, if we | |
| | 44:21 could turn to page 7, an overall weight of | HW6.8 - HW6.8.1 |
| | 44:22 evidence | |
| | 44:23 Is that what WOE stands for, | |
| | 44:24 sir? | |
| | 44:25 A. That is correct. | |
| | 45:1 Q overall weight of evidence | |
| | 45:2 plausibility publication possibly via expert | |
| | 45:3 panel concept. | |
| | 45:4 Right, sir? | |
| | 45:5 A. That is one of the | |
| | | |
| | |) |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 15/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|--------------|---|----------------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 45:6 possibilities that we were thinking about at | |
| 45.0 45.05 | 45:7 that time. | Havdana FO |
| 45:8 - 45:25 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:45) | Heydens.59 |
| | 45:8 Q. And you possible authors, | HW6.8.2 |
| | 45:9 panelists, authors, you named a bunch of | |
| | 45:10 folks, right, some of whom went on to be | |
| | 45:11 authors in the Intertek report, right? | |
| | 45:12 A. Yes. These are individuals, as | |
| | 45:13 I said before, who are considered experts, | |
| | 45:14 top of their field. And it was important | |
| | 45:15 that if we were going to go ahead and do | |
| | 45:16 something like this, we wanted top-notch | |
| | 45:17 people in the field, and these are some | |
| | 45:18 examples of individuals that would fall in | |
| | 45:19 that category. | |
| | 45:20 Q. And you were going to pay | |
| | 45:21 around 200, \$250,000 to have these top-notch | HW6.8.3 |
| | 45:22 people involved, right? | |
| | 45:23 A. That was a real high-level | clear |
| | 45:24 guesstimate that I put on the slide. I have | |
| | 45:25 really no idea what ultimately it cost. | |
| 46:1 - 46:6 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:14) | Heydens.60 |
| | 46:1 Q. But you knew that by Monsanto | |
| | 46:2 writing the article, you could keep the cost | |
| | 46:3 down, right? | |
| | 46:4 A. Well, yes, I think I stated | |
| | 46:5 that, but, again, I stated that ultimately | |
| | 46:6 that was not the model that we went with. | |
| 46:7 - 46:22 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:46) | Heydens.61 |
| | 46:7 Q. And on page 8, you make it | HW6.9 |
| | 46:8 clear what Monsanto's purpose is on the | |
| | 46:9 genotox MOA means mechanism of action, | |
| | 46:10 right, Doctor? | |
| | 46:11 A. That is correct. | |
| | 46:12 Q. Okay. You wanted to counter | HW6.9.1 - HW6.9.2 |
| | 46:13 IARC's claim of strong evidence of DNA | |
| | 46:14 damage/oxidative stress, right, sir? | |
| | 46:15 A. What we wanted to do is we | |
| | 46:16 definitely wanted I mean, you know, when | |
| | 46:17 you look at IARC, IARC did not do a solid | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 16/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 40:40 weight of avidence and did not use accounted | |
| | 46:18 weight of evidence and did not use accepted | |
| | 46:19 scientific principles. So we were interested | |
| | 46:20 in making sure that that data did get | |
| | 46:21 evaluated using accepted scientific | |
| 46:23 - 46:25 | 46:22 principles. | Heydens.62 |
| 40.23 - 40.25 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | HW6.9.3 |
| | 46:23 Q. You were actually interested in | ПVV0.9.3 |
| | 46:24 litigation support, right? | |
| 47.4 47.7 | 46:25 A. That is not correct. | Havdana CO |
| 47:1 - 47:7 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:17) | Heydens.63 |
| | 47:1 Q. You wrote that. | |
| | 47:2 A. I think I stated at least a | |
| | 47:3 couple of times so far that my job and my | |
| | 47:4 interest is to make sure that when glyphosate | |
| | 47:5 is evaluated, that its evaluated using the | |
| | 47:6 best scientific principles in a weight of | |
| | 47:7 evidence evaluation. | |
| 47:8 - 47:9 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:01) | Heydens.64 |
| | 47:8 Q. Let's go to what you wrote on | HW6.3 |
| | 47:9 page 2, sir. | |
| 47:14 - 47:18 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:09) | Heydens.65 |
| | 47:14 "Why do more?" | HW6.3.1 |
| | 47:15 And your first bullet point: | |
| | 47:16 "Severe stigma attached to a Group 2A | HW6.3.2 |
| | 47:17 classification," right, sir? | |
| | 47:18 A. That is written there. | |
| 47:19 - 47:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.66 |
| | 47:19 Q. And what 2A classification | |
| | 47:20 means is the World Health Organization, IARC, | |
| | 47:21 determining that Roundup, glyphosate, is a | |
| | 47:22 probable human carcinogen for non-Hodgkin's | |
| | 47:23 lymphoma? | |
| 48:5 - 48:7 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | Heydens.67 |
| | 48:5 A. That was their ultimate | |
| | 48:6 classification, and we believe that is an | |
| | 48:7 improper classification. | |
| 81:1 - 81:18 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:38) | Heydens.68 |
| | 81:1 Q. And those two statements we'd | |
| | 81:2 asked about earlier, and I just want to ask a | HW4.15 |
| | 81:3 new question regarding that. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 17/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|--------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 81:4 "The expert panelists were | HW4.15.2 |
| | 81:5 engaged by and acted as consultants to | |
| | 81:6 Intertek and were not directly contacted by | |
| | 81:7 the Monsanto Company." | |
| | 81:8 And the second point, "Neither | HW4.15.4 |
| | 81:9 any Monsanto Company employees nor any | |
| | 81:10 attorneys reviewed any of the expert panel | |
| | 81:11 manuscripts prior to submission to the | |
| | 81:12 journal." | |
| | 81:13 And the reason I quote those | |
| | 81:14 two statements is to ask this question: In | |
| | 81:15 fact, Dr. Heydens, you were involved in | |
| | 81:16 writing this language itself on the | clear |
| | 81:17 declaration of interest. You wrote that? | |
| | 81:18 A. That is absolutely false. | |
| 81:25 - 82:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:07) | Heydens.69 |
| | 81:25 Q. And you saw it before that | |
| | 82:1 journal article ever came out and helped edit | |
| | 82:2 it, true, Dr. Heydens? | |
| | 82:3 A. I don't recall telling them | |
| | 82:4 what to say. | |
| 82:5 - 82:9 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:02) | Heydens.70 |
| | 82:5 (Heydens Exhibit 3-9 marked for | |
| | 82:6 identification.) | |
| | 82:7 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 82:8 Q. Let's take a look at | |
| | 82:9 Exhibit 3:9, please. | HW9.1 |
| 82:15 - 83:2 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:49) | Heydens.71 |
| | 82:15 Now, if we could go to Bate | |
| | 82:16 stamp 59011 of this chain of e-mails, what we | HW9.4 |
| | 82:17 see here is that we'll start at the | |
| | 82:18 bottom. Ashley Roberts from Intertek sends | HW9.4.2 |
| | 82:19 you a copy of the proposed declaration of | |
| | 82:20 interest, March of 2016, right, sir? | |
| | 82:21 A. Yeah, I had forgotten that he | |
| | 82:22 did send that, but, yes, he did send it. How | |
| | 82:23 it existed at that point in time, I think it | |
| | 82:24 was if I recall correctly, he had | |
| | 82:25 indicated to me that he had lots of | |
| | 83:1 conversations with the journal editor, but at | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 18/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| 00:4 00:40 | 83:2 this point in time it was shared, yes. | Havdana 70 |
| 83:4 - 83:18 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:44) | Heydens.72 |
| | 83:4 And we go to page 0112. So to | HW9.5 - HW9.5.1 |
| | 83:5 be clear, you knew that the declaration was | |
| | 83:6 going to say the authors had sole | HW9.5.2 |
| | 83:7 responsibility for the writing and the | |
| | 83:8 content of the article, and the | |
| | 83:9 interpretations and opinions expressed in the | |
| | 83:10 paper were those of the authors. | |
| | 83:11 You were aware of that before | |
| | 83:12 the article came out, right, sir? | |
| | 83:13 A. I was aware of whatever it says | |
| | 83:14 in the version that he sent me, yes. | |
| | 83:15 If he sent it to me, I probably | |
| | 83:16 read it. | |
| | 83:17 Q. And to be clear, you had made | clear |
| | 83:18 28 edits to the article in one draft alone? | |
| 83:21 - 84:17 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:54) | Heydens.73 |
| | 83:21 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not | |
| | 83:22 I think I stated before and you | |
| | 83:23 brought that up, and I think I stated, | |
| | 83:24 and certainly I would say, I don't | |
| | 83:25 recall 28 edits, so I'd have to see | |
| | 84:1 what you're referring to. | |
| | 84:2 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 84:3 Q. We'll look at that in a minute, | |
| | 84:4 sir, but right now let's finish with this. | |
| | 84:5 You said here did you review | |
| | 84:6 the article before it was sent to the | |
| | 84:7 journal? | |
| | 84:8 A. What article are you referring | |
| | 84:9 to? | |
| | 84:10 Q. Any of the Intertek expert | |
| | 84:11 panel articles. | |
| | 84:12 A. As I said, they were certainly | |
| | | |
| | 84:13 sent to me. I read some parts of some of | |
| | 84:14 them. I didn't read other parts. I don't | |
| | 84:15 recall exactly which ones I you know, | |
| | 84:16 which pieces I looked at and which pieces I | |
| | 84:17 didn't, but I received copies. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 19/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-------------|---|------------|
| Page/Lin | e Source | ID |
| 84:24 - 85: | 6 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:17) | Heydens.74 |
| | 84:24 Q. Sir, you knew before the | • |
| | 84:25 article was published that the declaration | HW9.5 |
| | 85:1 was going to contain this language, quote, | |
| | 85:2 "Neither Monsanto nor any attorney reviewed | HW9.5.3 |
| | 85:3 any of the expert panel's manuscripts prior | |
| | 85:4 to submission to the journal." | |
| | 85:5 You knew that to be inaccurate, | |
| | 85:6 didn't you, sir? | |
| 85:9 - 85:1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Heydens.75 |
| | 85:9 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't | |
| | 85:10 know what he meant when he said that. | |
| | 85:11 When I when I look at that | |
| | 85:12 sentence, to me that says that, you | |
| | 85:13 know, Monsanto, or namely me, that | clear |
| | 85:14 didn't ask for any substantive | |
| | 85:15 changes, any edits, any conclusions, | |
| | 85:16 any evaluations. That was that | |
| | 85:17 work was theirs, and that's how I read | |
| | 85:18 that to mean. | |
| 85:22 - 85: | | Heydens.76 |
| | 85:22 Q. Let's look at the edits that | |
| | 85:23 you made to the article before publication, | |
| 86:5 - 86:1 | | Heydens.77 |
| | 86:5 Now, so here we are. This is | HW10.1 |
| | 86:6 in January of 2016, right, sir? | HW10.1.1 |
| | 86:7 A. Yes, that is correct. | |
| | 86:8 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | 86:9 And it's an e-mail from you to | |
| | 86:10 Ashley Roberts at Intertek, right? | |
| | 86:11 A. That is correct. | |
| 86:12 - 86: | ¹⁵ Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:06) | Heydens.78 |
| | 86:12 Q. And it's a summary report. | |
| | 86:13 It's a combined manuscript draft of this | HW10.1.2 |
| | 86:14 Intertek report that we've been talking | |
| | 86:15 about, right? | |
| 86:18 - 86: | | Heydens.79 |
| | 86:18 THE WITNESS: Yes. | |
| 86:23 - 87: | 6 Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:26) | Heydens.80 |
| | 86:23 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 20/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 86:24 And you go, "Hi, Ashley, here 86:25 are my suggested edits to the draft combined 87:1 manuscript. Most of my edits were made in 87:2 Section 3.1, Exposures to Glyphosate, as it 87:3 reads like a repeat of the entire Results 87:4 section from Keith's exposure paper/chapter, 87:5 including table/graph replication, as also | HW10.1.3 |
| 87:12 - 88:20 | 87:6 noted in John Acquavella's e-mail." Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:01:26) 87:12 THE WITNESS: So we talked 87:13 about this earlier, so let me tell you | Heydens.81 |
| | 87:14 what this is. 87:15 So what I'd like to point out 87:16 is this is a very late stage in the 87:17 publication process. These experts 87:18 had worked on this a long, long time, 87:19 and this was near final. | |
| | 87:20 If you look at the comments 87:21 that I made on here, they are pretty 87:22 minor things. None of them have 87:23 anything to do with the conclusions. | |
| | 87:24 Some of them are editorial. Some of 87:25 them are just talking about 88:1 organization and things of that 88:2 nature. 88:3 And then so those comments | |
| | 88:4 were provided back to Ashley, and it 88:5 was up to Ashley then to go back to 88:6 deal with those comments as he saw | |
| | 88:7 fit. And if he wanted to ignore them, 88:8 he could ignore them. He also would 88:9 be if he felt appropriate, he would 88:10 be going back to the individual | |
| | 88:11 scientists and getting them to weigh 88:12 in on it. 88:13 And so at the end of the day, | |
| | 88:14 my few minor suggestions, it was up to 88:15 them to do whatever they want with 88:16 them. And quite you know, I didn't 88:17 even bother to go back and check to | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 21/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|--|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 99:19 and if they took my comments or not | |
| | 88:18 see if they took my comments or not 88:19 because none of them were really all | |
| | 88:20 that important. | |
| 91:7 - 91:21 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:44) | Heydens.82 |
| | 91:7 Q. So, Doctor, the question on the | - |
| | 91:8 table was where we see comment WH that's | HW10.38 - |
| | | HW10.38.1 |
| | 91:9 William Heydens, and it's comment 28, right? | |
| | 91:10 A. It's the 28th entry. It's a | |
| | 91:11 minor point, but I'll make it anyway. 91:12 There's a bug in this program, and so when | |
| | 91:13 you go in, if you make a comment, and if you | |
| | 91:14 subsequently take it out, it doesn't | |
| | 91:15 necessarily disappear from the tally. But | |
| | 91:16 that's a minor point. | |
| | 91:17 Clearly, as I've said twice | |
| | 91:18 now, I made some I offered some minor | |
| | 91:19 comments on this paper, and they are | |
| | 91:20 reflected in those boxes on the right-hand | |
| | 91:21 side that you pointed out. | |
| 93:11 - 93:19 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:26) | Heydens.83 |
| | 93:11 Q. And we're now turning to | |
| | 93:12 page 59012. | HW9.5 |
| | 93:13 Yes, sir. All I'm going is how | |
| | 93:14 do you four months later after these 28 edits | |
| | 93:15 agree to a declaration of interest that says | |
| | 93:16 neither Monsanto nor any attorney reviewed | HW9.5.3 |
| | 93:17 any of the expert panel's manuscripts prior | |
| | 93:18 to submission to the journal? | |
| | 93:19 How do you agree to that? | |
| 93:22 - 94:16 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:52) | Heydens.84 |
| | 93:22 THE WITNESS: So I don't agree | |
| | 93:23 to this. I mean, if you want to know, | clear |
| | 93:24 this is terminology that Ashley and | |
| | 93:25 the journal came to. | |
| | 94:1 I've already explained to | |
| | 94:2 you I've offered a possible | |
| | 94:3 suggestion that what they meant by | |
| | 94:4 that, but you know, they know what | |
| | 94:5 they meant by that. | |
| | 94:6 What I can tell you, as I've | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 22/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 0.7 | |
| | 94:7 already told you, that some minor | |
| | 94:8 at one point late in the process I | |
| | 94:9 offered some really minor suggestions, | |
| | 94:10 which they may or may not have taken. | |
| | 94:11 I don't I don't know what they did. | |
| | 94:12 So maybe what he means there is | |
| | 94:13 that is exactly that. There really | |
| | 94:14 was no contribution. And so perhaps | |
| | 94:15 that's why he they went with those | |
| | 94:16 words. | |
| 118:4 - 118:6 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:16) | Heydens.85 |
| | 118:4 Q. All right. Let's take a look | |
| | 118:5 at Exhibit 3:14, a series of e-mails between | HW14.1 |
| | 118:6 you and others concerning IARC planning. | |
| 119:15 - 119:17 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | Heydens.86 |
| | 119:15 Q. So this was an IARC planning | |
| | 119:16 discussion here, right, sir? | |
| | 119:17 A. That's correct. | |
| 122:11 - 123:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:01:05) | Heydens.87 |
| | 122:11 Q. All right, sir. So in this | |
| | 122:12 e-mail in February 2015 to Donna Farmer and | HW14.1.1 - HW14.2.1 |
| | 122:13 others, you go on to say, "For the overall | ΠVV 14.2.1 |
| | 122:14 plausibility paper that we discussed with | |
| | 122:15 John, where he gave us a butadiene example, | |
| | 122:16 I'm still having a little trouble wrapping my | |
| | 122:17 mind around that. If we went full-bore | HW14.2.2 |
| | 122:18 involving experts from all the major areas, | |
| | 122:19 epi, tox, genotox, mechanism of action, | |
| | 122:20 exposure - not sure who we'd get, we could be | |
| | 122:21 pushing 250,000 or maybe even more." | |
| | 122:22 That was sort of the genesis | |
| | 122:23 for this Intertek panel, right? | |
| | 122:24 A. Yes. As I already explained, | |
| | 122:25 this was kind of an evolving process, you | |
| | | |
| | 123:1 know, brainstorming process. And originally | |
| | 123:2 it was conceived as a plausibility paper, | |
| | 123:3 which then did evolve into the more | |
| 123:5 - 123:21 | 123:4 comprehensive expert panel. | Heydens.88 |
| 120.0 120.21 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:51) | |
| | 123:5 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 23/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| Page/Line | 123:6 And you go on to say, "A less 123:7 expensive, more palatable approach might be 123:8 to involve experts only for the areas of 123:9 contention, epidemiology and possibly 123:10 mechanism of action, depending on what comes 123:11 out of the IARC meeting, and we ghostwrite 123:12 the exposure tox and genotox sections." 123:13 You wrote that, right, sir? 123:14 A. Yes, I wrote that. And as I 123:15 indicated just or as I said just a moment 123:16 ago, again, this was early stage. This was 123:17 thoughts. It is not how it evolved. 123:18 As we already talked about, it 123:19 evolved into this comprehensive expert panel, | HW14.2.3 |
| 123:22 - 124:13 | 123:20 and it was not ghostwritten. It was written 123:21 by the experts themselves. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:49) 123:22 Q. Well, let's see what you wrote 123:23 in 2015. "An option would be to add Greim 123:24 and Kier or Kirkland to have their names on 123:25 the publication, but we would keep the cost 124:1 down by us doing the writing, and they would 124:2 just edit and sign their names, so to speak." 124:3 That was the proposal in 2015, 124:4 right? 124:5 A. No. As I just said, that 124:6 was this is something that came out in a 124:7 brainstorming mode of thinking. It was just | Heydens.89 HW14.2.4 |
| 124:14 - 124:22 | 124:8 something that came out at that point in time 124:9 as a possibility to consider. 124:10 It didn't get considered very 124:11 long, and obviously as I've said now, it's 124:12 not what happened. Same answer as I gave 124:13 previously. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:17) 124:14 Q. Well, you go on to say here, 124:15 "Recall, that is how we handled Williams, 124:16 Kroes and Munro in 2000." 124:17 Do you see that? 124:18 A. Yeah, I see that. | Heydens.90 HW14.2.5 |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 24/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 124:19 Apparently I didn't have good | |
| | 124:20 recollection, because that's not what | |
| | 124:21 happened with Williams, Kroes and Munro in | |
| 404.00 405.4 | 124:22 2000. | Housena 04 |
| 124:23 - 125:1 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:07) | Heydens.91 |
| | 124:23 Q. Dr. Heydens, the truth is, you | alaar |
| | 124:24 ghostwrote the Williams article in 2000, and | clear |
| | 124:25 you ghostwrote the Intertek article in 2016, | |
| 105.5 105.0 | 125:1 correct? | Hoydona 02 |
| 125:5 - 125:8 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:08) | Heydens.92 |
| | 125:5 THE WITNESS: That's absolutely | |
| | 125:6 false. Did not ghostwrite the 2000 | |
| | 125:7 paper and did not ghostwrite this 2016 | |
| 400.0 400.0 | 125:8 paper. | Housena 02 |
| 128:6 - 128:9 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:11) | Heydens.93 |
| | 128:6 Q. Let's take a look at some | HW15.1 |
| | 128:7 e-mails from that period of time from you, | HW 13.1 |
| | 128:8 sir. These have been marked as Exhibit 3:15, | |
| 128:10 - 128:25 | 128:9 produced by Monsanto in this litigation. | Heydens.94 |
| 120.10 - 120.25 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:49) | Heydens.54 |
| | 128:10 A. Okay. | HW15.1 |
| | 128:11 Q. Yes, sir. So Exhibit 3:15 is a | HW15.1.1 |
| | 128:12 series of e-mails between you and Ashley | 111110.111 |
| | 128:13 Roberts about these expert panel manuscripts | |
| | 128:14 written in January of 2016, right? | |
| | 128:15 A. Yes, that's correct. | |
| | 128:16 Q. All right, sir. Now let's go 128:17 to the second page of and then we see an | HW15.2 |
| | 128:18 e-mail from you to Ashley Roberts, and it's | |
| | 128:19 an update on the animal bioassay and summary | HW15.2.1 |
| | 128:20 chapters. | |
| | 128:21 You go, "I'm not surprised at | |
| | 128:22 the challenges with the summary chapter, | |
| | 128:23 exclamation point," right? | |
| | 128:24 A. Yes, that's correct. It's a | |
| | 128:25 very complex and complicated document. | |
| 129:1 - 129:3 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:04) | Heydens.95 |
| | 129:1 Q. Yes, sir. | - |
| | 129:2 That you wrote, right? | |
| | 129:3 A. That's not correct. | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 25/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 129:4 - 129:12 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:19) | Heydens.96 |
| 120.1 120.12 | 129:4 Q. Here's what it says in | , |
| | 129:5 January 2016. You said then, sir, "I had | HW15.2.2 |
| | 129:6 already written a draft introductory chapter | |
| | 129:7 back in October/November." | |
| | 129:8 That's what happened, right, | |
| | 129:9 sir? | |
| | 129:10 A. Yeah, that's exactly what I was | |
| | 129:11 just talking to in the previous in my | |
| | 129:12 previous response. | |
| 129:13 - 129:18 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:18) | Heydens.97 |
| | 129:13 Q. Yet when we go to Exhibit 3:4 | HW4.15 |
| | 129:14 that you just pointed out, page 16, it says, | |
| | 129:15 "Neither Monsanto" "neither any Monsanto | HW4.15.3 |
| | 129:16 Company employees nor any attorneys reviewed | |
| | 129:17 any of the expert panel manuscripts prior to | |
| | 129:18 submission to the journal." | |
| 130:4 - 130:24 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:59) | Heydens.98 |
| | 130:4 THE WITNESS: I'll answer | clear |
| | 130:5 again: I wrote a draft introductory | |
| | 130:6 chapter for possible use back at the | |
| | 130:7 beginning, really, when the panel | |
| | 130:8 concept was coming together. That | |
| | 130:9 and that the information that was | |
| | 130:10 in there, again, was historical. It | |
| | 130:11 had nothing to do with the panel | |
| | 130:12 deliberations. Didn't even deal with | |
| | 130:13 the data at all because, again, it was | |
| | 130:14 historical. | |
| | 130:15 Subsequently it was like I | |
| | 130:16 said in the previous my previous | |
| | 130:17 response, you know, moving forward and | |
| | 130:18 getting later in time, the journal | |
| | 130:19 editor didn't think it was even | |
| | 130:20 appropriate to have the chapter, so he | |
| | 130:21 had Ashley extract what would be 130:22 relevant historical information to | |
| | | |
| | 130:23 include in that publication, and | |
| 131:2 - 131:9 | 130:24 that's what Ashley did. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:22) | Heydens.99 |
| | 110yde113, William 01 20 2017 (00.00.22) | · |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 26/132

| | | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in | Court |
|----------|-----------------|---|-------------|
| \angle | Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | 131:2 Q. So you went back, and let's see | |
| | | 131:3 what you said in 2016, January. | HW15.2 |
| | | 131:4 "But I wanted to go back and | HW15.2.3 |
| | | 131:5 re-read it to see if it could benefit from | |
| | | 131:6 any 'refreshing' based on things that have | |
| | | 131:7 transpired over the last 10 to 12 weeks." | |
| | | 131:8 How much refreshing did you do, | clear |
| | | 131:9 Dr. Heydens? | |
| | 131:12 - 131:13 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | Heydens.100 |
| | | 131:12 THE WITNESS: I don't recall | |
| | | 131:13 doing any refreshing. | |
| | 131:15 - 131:18 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:04) | Heydens.101 |
| | | 131:15 Q. It says, "I will do that in the | HW15.2.4 |
| | | 131:16 next few days." | |
| | | 131:17 Did you do that the next few | |
| | | 131:18 days? | |
| | 131:21 - 131:25 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:12) | Heydens.102 |
| | | 131:21 THE WITNESS: I don't recall | |
| | | 131:22 what was done. I might have gone back | |
| | | 131:23 and read it. I don't I don't | |
| | | 131:24 recall having doing that, and I don't | |
| | | 131:25 recall having modified anything. | |
| | 132:16 - 132:19 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.103 |
| | | 132:16 Q. You next write, "And then comes | HW15.2.5 |
| | | 132:17 the question of who should be the ultimate | |
| | | 132:18 author - you or Gary?" | |
| | | 132:19 Did you write that? | |
| | 132:22 - 133:12 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:34) | Heydens.104 |
| | | 132:22 THE WITNESS: Yes, I did, and | |
| | | 132:23 it's that sentence there is | |
| | | 132:24 referring back to this introduction | clear |
| | | 132:25 chapter which ultimately was not | |
| | | 133:1 included in the paper. | |
| | | 133:2 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | | 133:3 Q. I was | |
| | | 133:4 A. Or excuse me. Was not included | |
| | | 133:5 in the publication. There were as I said, | |
| | | 133:6 there was actually five papers that were | |
| | | 133:7 published around this. That introductory was | |
| | | 133:8 meant to be in its initial phases was | |
| | | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 27/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 122:0 moont to be a the givth one actually would | |
| | 133:9 meant to be the sixth one actually would 133:10 have been the first one, and like I said, it | |
| | | |
| | 133:11 was subsequently dropped. And so five went 133:12 forward, and this one did not. | |
| 134:8 - 134:10 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:03) | Heydens.105 |
| | 134:8 To be clear, you're not an | |
| | 134:9 author. You're not a listed author on that | |
| | 134:10 document, are you? | |
| 134:21 - 134:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:04) | Heydens.106 |
| | 134:21 THE WITNESS: So, no, I'm not | |
| | 134:22 listed as an author on this paper. I | |
| | 134:23 think we've established that. | |
| 145:16 - 145:21 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:23) | Heydens.107 |
| | 145:16 Q. Let's take a look at the | |
| | 145:17 documents. Exhibit 3:18, produced by | HW18C.3 |
| | 145:18 Monsanto in this litigation, a series of | |
| | 145:19 e-mails between you, Donna Farmer and Ashley | HW18C.3.1 |
| | 145:20 Roberts at Intertek in August of 2007 I'm | |
| | 145:21 sorry, '15. '15. | |
| 146:4 - 146:7 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:09) | Heydens.108 |
| | 146:4 This is an e-mail from, again, | |
| | 146:5 Ashley Roberts to you and Donna Farmer, | |
| | 146:6 right? | |
| | 146:7 A. That's correct. | |
| 147:13 - 148:1 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:25) | Heydens.109 |
| | 147:13 Q. So let's go back | |
| | 147:14 and look at what was said then. | |
| | 147:15 Ashley Roberts is talking to | |
| | 147:16 you and Donna Farmer, and he says, "He" | |
| | 147:17 now, you and I can agree "he" means Keith, | HW18C.3.2 |
| | 147:18 right? | |
| | 147:19 A. Here it means Keith. | |
| | 147:20 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | 147:21 "He has asked if we need to | |
| | 147:22 give any consideration to exposure of | |
| | 147:23 formulants." | |
| | 147:24 Now, so we understand, | |
| | 147:25 formulants means the glyphosate combined with | |
| | 148:1 the surfactant, right? | |
| 148:1 - 148:10 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:18) | Heydens.110 |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 28/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 148:1 the surfactant, right? | |
| | 148:2 MR. JOHNSTON: Objection. | |
| | 148:3 Compound. | |
| | 148:4 THE WITNESS: So this is | |
| | 148:5 something that he's writing. When I | |
| | 148:6 look at the sentence, my | |
| | 148:7 interpretation of what he's saying | |
| | 148:8 there is or he would be anything | |
| | 148:9 that would be in the jug that you buy | |
| | 148:10 would be a formulant. | |
| 149:22 - 149:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:04) | Heydens.111 |
| | 149:22 Q. I got an idea, Doctor. You | |
| | 149:23 read that sentence for me, please. | |
| 150:7 - 150:25 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:45) | Heydens.112 |
| | 150:7 THE WITNESS: "He has asked if | HW18C.3.3 |
| | 150:8 we need to give any consideration to | |
| | 150:9 exposures of formulants in the | |
| | 150:10 commercial product, at least in | |
| | 150:11 applicators? I was under the | |
| | 150:12 impression these were inert, but | |
| | 150:13 reading a response this morning in the | |
| | 150:14 Ecologist makes it sound like it is | |
| | 150:15 the combination that is toxic, three | |
| | 150:16 exclamation points." | |
| | 150:17 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | clear |
| | 150:18 Q. So you write back in response | |
| | 150:19 to that e-mail, don't you? | |
| | 150:20 A. I did respond. | |
| | 150:21 Q. Yes, sir. And your response at | |
| | 150:22 the top of that page, "Ashley" | HW18C.3.4 |
| | 150:23 Why don't you read your answer | |
| | 150:24 for us, Doctor? | |
| | 150:25 A. Sure. | |
| 151:4 - 151:9 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:20) | Heydens.113 |
| | 151:4 A. "Ashley, I think the short | |
| | 151:5 answer is no. The focus of this is what is | |
| | 151:6 the carcinogenic potential of glyphosate. | |
| | 151:7 That said, the surfactant in formulation will | |
| | 151:8 come up in the tumor promotion skin study | |
| | 151:9 because we think it played a role there." | |
| | and the second s | |
| | | , |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 29/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 158:20 - 158:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:14) 158:20 3-20, an e-mail from you with a 158:21 summary article. I have a copy for you and a 158:22 copy for counsel, produced by Monsanto in | Heydens.114 HW20.1 |
| 158:24 - 158:24 | 158:23 this litigation. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:01) | Heydens.115 |
| 160:9 - 160:23 | 158:24 A. Okay. Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:34) 160:9 And starting at the bottom of | Heydens.116 |
| | 160:10 the page there, it's an e-mail from Ashley 160:11 Roberts to you regarding the summary | HW20.1.1 |
| | 160:12 articles, right? 160:13 "Hi, Bill, please take a look 160:14 at the latest from the epi group, four 160:15 exclamation points." 160:16 Do you see that? 160:17 A. Yes, I see. 160:18 Q. "Call me once you have digested 160:19 this." 160:20 Do you see where he says that? 160:21 A. Yes, I do. 160:22 Q. And you tell him in your 160:23 response that you edited it, right? | HW20.1.2 |
| 161:4 - 161:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:00) 161:4 A. That's what's stated there. | Heydens.117 |
| 167:1 - 167:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) 167:1 You decided on this draft after report what 167:2 you thought should stay, what can go, and in 167:3 a couple of spots did a little editing. 167:4 That's true, isn't it, sir? | Heydens.118 |
| 167:20 - 168:10 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:40) 167:20 THE WITNESS: I did not decide. 167:21 I as I just gave in my previous 167:22 testimony, I made my suggestions about 167:23 John's suggestions. I didn't decide 167:24 anything. Ashley decided everything. 167:25 168:1 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: 168:2 Q. You indicated what could go, | Heydens.119 |
| | 168:3 didn't you, Dr. Heydens? | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 30/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 400 4 A Olympia Familia delimitationa I | |
| | 168:4 A. Okay. For the third time, I | |
| | 168:5 will say that I gave my opinion, my | |
| | 168:6 suggestions, about John's suggestions. I | |
| | 168:7 gave that information to Ashley, and Ashley | |
| | 168:8 resolved it the way he saw fit. | |
| | 168:9 Q. And you did a little editing; | |
| | 168:10 isn't that true, Dr. Heydens? | |
| 168:13 - 169:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:38) | Heydens.120 |
| | 168:13 THE WITNESS: I previously | |
| | 168:14 indicated that there was some minor | |
| | 168:15 editing that was offered. It is not | |
| | 168:16 substantial it's not about it's | |
| | 168:17 really just minor editing. It has | clear |
| | 168:18 nothing to do with the conclusions or | |
| | 168:19 the evaluations that the expert panel | |
| | 168:20 did. | |
| | 168:21 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 168:22 Q. And let's go back then to | |
| | 168:23 Exhibit 3:4, page 16 you have a copy | HW4.15 |
| | 168:24 there, sir where it says, "Neither any | HW4.15.3 |
| | 168:25 Monsanto Company employees nor any attorneys | |
| | 169:1 reviewed any of the expert panel manuscripts | |
| | 169:2 prior to submission to the journal." | |
| | 169:3 Can't you now at least agree | |
| | 169:4 that's a lie? | |
| 169:8 - 170:1 | | Heydens.121 |
| 103.0 170.1 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:50) | ., |
| | 169:8 THE WITNESS: So we talked | |
| | 169:9 about that earlier this morning, and I | |
| | 169:10 gave you my thoughts on that. And I | |
| | 169:11 recall that my thoughts were that, | |
| | 169:12 first of all, that is something that | |
| | 169:13 was written that came from the | |
| | 169:14 Intertek panel. Those are not my | |
| | 169:15 words. | |
| | 169:16 I gave you my interpretation of | clear |
| | 169:17 what I thought it might mean, and my | |
| | 169:18 interpretation of what it might mean | |
| | 169:19 is they didn't really take anything | |
| | 169:20 from anybody that it's the expert | |
| | 169:21 panel, it's what they wrote, it's | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 31/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 169:22 their thoughts, their conclusions. | |
| | 169:23 Did not Monsanto, myself, did not | |
| | 169:24 influence any of that. So perhaps | |
| | 169:25 that was what they were thinking when | |
| | 170:1 they wrote that same statement. | |
| 170:14 - 170:18 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:09) | Heydens.122 |
| | 170:14 Q. Let's talk now it wasn't | |
| | 170:15 just the epidemiology section that you | |
| | 170:16 reviewed before publication and chose to | |
| | 170:17 edit. You looked at the genotox section, | |
| | 170:18 too, didn't you? | |
| 170:21 - 171:7 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:28) | Heydens.123 |
| | 170:21 THE WITNESS: So again, you | |
| | 170:22 said I chose to edit. I offered | |
| | 170:23 suggestions, and Ashley did what he | |
| | 170:24 wanted with them. | |
| | 170:25 (Heydens Exhibit 3-21 marked | |
| | 171:1 for identification.) | |
| | 171:2 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 171:3 Q. Let's look at a document | HW21.1 |
| | 171:4 quickly to show your receipt of the genotox | |
| | 171:5 report. Exhibit 3-21, produced by Monsanto | |
| | 171:6 in this litigation. I have a copy for you, | |
| | 171:7 sir. | |
| 171:10 - 171:22 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:32) | Heydens.124 |
| | • • • | HW21.1.1 |
| | 171:10 So in this e-mail it shows, | |
| | 171:11 fair to say, sir, that in fact you did | |
| | 171:12 receive the genotox report prior to | |
| | 171:13 publication, right? | |
| | 171:14 A. He sent this to me and he said | |
| | 171:15 for your review, but I probably I did not | |
| | 171:16 review it, and I'm not qualified to review | |
| | 171:17 it, quite honestly. I mean yeah. | |
| | 171:18 Q. So | |
| | 171:19 A. I saw it, that's true. I did | |
| | 171:20 see it. | |
| | 171:21 Q. But you put it in the corner, | |
| | 171:22 didn't read it; is that your testimony? | |
| 172:3 - 172:5 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:06) | Heydens.125 |
| | 172:3 A. I might have opened I'm sure | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 32/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 172:4 I opened it up and took a look at it, and I | clear |
| | 172.5 doubt very much that I offered anything. | |
| 188:13 - 189:8 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:53) | Heydens.126 |
| | 188:13 The Williams paper, you're | |
| | 188:14 familiar with what I mean when I say that, | |
| | 188:15 right, sir? | |
| | 188:16 A. You mean the Williams 2000 | |
| | 188:17 publication? | |
| | 188:18 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | 188:19 A. Yes. | |
| | 188:20 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | | HW14.2 - HW14.2.6 |
| | 188:21 And I want to go to page 2 of | |
| | 188:22 the Exhibit 3-14, and that's an e-mail from | |
| | 188:23 you to Donna Farmer and others where you | |
| | 188:24 state at the bottom paragraph, "An option | |
| | 188:25 would be to add Greim and Kier and Kirkland | |
| | 189:1 to have their names on the publication, but | |
| | 189:2 we would keep the cost down by us doing the | |
| | 189:3 writing, and they would just edit and sign | |
| | 189:4 their names, so to speak. Recall this is how | |
| | 189:5 we handled Williams, Kroes and Munro, 2000." | |
| | 189:6 That is, in fact, how you | |
| | 189:7 handled Williams, Kroes and Munro: You wrote | |
| | 189:8 it, they edited and signed it, true? | U |
| 189:12 - 189:15 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:07) | Heydens.127 |
| | 189:12 THE WITNESS: As I stated this | |
| | 189:13 morning, I must have had bad recall | |
| | 189:14 because that is not what happened with | |
| | 189:15 Williams, Kroes and Munro, 2000. | clear |
| 198:14 - 198:16 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:06) | Heydens.128 |
| | 198:14 Q. Fair to say you told Donna | |
| | 198:15 Farmer that you would strangle Dr. Williams | |
| | 198:16 if he wanted to rewrite the paper? | |
| 198:19 - 198:24 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | Heydens.129 |
| | 198:19 THE WITNESS: I don't recall | |
| | 198:20 having said that. | |
| | 198:21 (Heydens Exhibit 3-26 marked | |
| | 198:22 for identification.) | |
| | 198:23 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 198:24 Q. Exhibit 3:26. | HW26.1 |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 33/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 198:25 - 199:2 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:03) | Heydens.130 |
| | 198:25 A. Okay. | |
| | 199:1 Q. You did say that, didn't you, | HW26.1.1 |
| | 199:2 Doctor? | |
| 199:8 - 200:2 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:43) | Heydens.131 |
| | 199:8 A. I did put that in this e-mail. | |
| | 199:9 Q. Okay. And so we all can see | |
| | 199:10 it, it's from William Heydens, November '99, | |
| | 199:11 which is before the Williams paper was | |
| | 199:12 published, right, sir? | |
| | 199:13 A. That is correct. The paper was | |
| | 199:14 published in 2000. | |
| | 199:15 Q. Yes, sir. And I didn't mean | |
| | 199:16 to interrupt you, I'm sorry. 199:17 And Dr. Kroes was another one | |
| | 199:17 And Dr. Kroes was another one 199:18 of the authors, right? | |
| | 199:19 A. Yes, he was another one of the | |
| | 199:20 authors. | |
| | 199:21 Q. So you write then, "FYI," for | HW26.1.2 |
| | 199:22 your information, "in case you want to see | |
| | 199:23 how it ended up, hopefully that is, I'll | |
| | 199:24 strangle Kroes or Williams if they ask for | |
| | 199:25 any rewrites, double exclamation points." | |
| | 200:1 Did I read that correct? | |
| | 200:2 A. Yes, you read that correctly. | |
| 200:5 - 200:18 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:50) | Heydens.132 |
| | 200:5 Who is Douglas Bryant at | HW26.1.3 |
| | 200:6 Cantox? | |
| | 200:7 A. Douglas Bryant is he's | |
| | 200:8 the I don't know exactly I don't | |
| | 200:9 remember exactly what his title was, but he | |
| | 200:10 was Cantox on this project he was | |
| | 200:11 what I'll just for lack of a better term I | |
| | 200:12 will call the science writer. So his job was | |
| | 200:13 to take all the deliberations of the expert | |
| | 200:14 scientists, the three scientists, put those | |
| | 200:15 together, their evaluations and their | |
| | 200:16 conclusions, and then put that into a first | |
| | 200:17 draft document which would be subsequently | |
| | 200:18 reviewed. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 34/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 215:18 - 215:21 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:11) | Heydens.133 |
| | 215:18 Q. Let's go back to Exhibit 3-28. | HW28.1.1 |
| | 215:19 It's an e-mail that you sent in July of 1999. | |
| | 215:20 Do you see that, Doctor? | |
| | 215:21 A. I do. | |
| 215:22 - 215:24 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.134 |
| | 215:22 Q. And it's sent to imunro@cantox. | |
| | 215:23 That's the same I. Munro who was an author of | |
| | 215:24 the Williams paper, right, sir? | |
| 216:7 - 216:8 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:03) | Heydens.135 |
| | 216:7 A. I. Munro would be lan Munro at | |
| | 216:8 Cantox. | |
| 217:2 - 217:4 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:06) | Heydens.136 |
| | 217:2 Q. All right. So you're writing | |
| | 217:3 to lan about this paper; is that fair, | |
| | 217:4 Doctor? | |
| 217:25 - 218:2 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:03) | Heydens.137 |
| | 217:25 THE WITNESS: Yes, that is | |
| | 218:1 there in the document in the | |
| | 218:2 e-mail. | |
| 218:4 - 218:5 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:03) | Heydens.138 |
| | 218:4 Q. So you got gray hair writing | HW28.1.2 |
| 040:44 040:45 | 218:5 this paper, okay? | Hoydone 120 |
| 218:11 - 218:15 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:14) | Heydens.139 |
| | 218:11 A. Yes. So as I look at this now, | |
| | 218:12 you know, probably what I was really | |
| | 218:13 referring to was that it was a lengthy | |
| | 218:14 process, as a seminal review paper would | |
| 218:20 - 218:22 | 218:15 probably be. | Heydens.140 |
| 210.20 - 210.22 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:06) | HW28.1.3 |
| | 218:20 And you write that, "Everyone | |
| | 218:21 at Monsanto has agreed with adding you as an 218:22 author. Please do so." | |
| 219:2 - 219:15 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:47) | Heydens.141 |
| | 219:2 Q. Did I read that correctly? | |
| | 219:3 A. You read that correctly. I | |
| | 219:4 don't know why that is there, because lan was | |
| | 219:5 always going to be an author as far as to | |
| | 219:6 my recollection. I'm not sure why that's | |
| | 219:7 there. | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 35/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 219:8 I mean, he participated in the 219:9 review to the same degree that the other two | alon |
| | 219:10 scientists did, so I don't know why that's | clear |
| | 219:11 there. 219:12 Q. Well, two months before that | |
| | 219:13 you wrote an e-mail where you said you would | |
| | 219:14 manage your experts as authors. | |
| | 219:15 Do you remember that, sir? | |
| 219:18 - 219:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:02) | Heydens.142 |
| | 219:18 THE WITNESS: I don't remember | |
| | 219:19 that. | HW30.1 |
| | 219:20 (Heydens Exhibit 3-30 marked | |
| | 219:21 for identification.) | |
| | 219:22 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 219:23 Q. Let's take a look at it. | |
| 220:5 - 220:22 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:51) | Heydens.143 |
| | 220:5 This is an e-mail that you | HW30.1.1 |
| | 220:6 wrote in May of '99, right, sir? | |
| | 220:7 A. That appears to be correct, | |
| | 220:8 yes. | |
| | 220:9 Q. And you wrote it to a William | |
| | 220:10 Graham, also a Monsanto employee? | |
| | 220:11 A. Yes, that is correct. | |
| | 220:12 Q. And I just want to go over a 220:13 few points in it. Your point number 2: | |
| | 220:13 few points in it. Four point number 2. 220:14 "Outside scientific experts who are | HW30.1.2 |
| | 220:14 Outside scientific experts who are 220:15 influential at driving science, regulators, | |
| | 220:16 public opinion, et cetera, we would have | |
| | 220:17 they" I think you meant "the," but I'll | |
| | 220:18 ask you "we would have the people directly | |
| | 220:19 or indirectly behind the scenes work on our | |
| | 220:20 behalf." | |
| | 220:21 Was that part of your strategy | |
| | 220:22 in May of 1999? | |
| 221:1 - 221:3 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:04) | Heydens.144 |
| | 221:1 THE WITNESS: Those words are | |
| | 221:2 written there. I don't remember this | |
| | 221:3 e-mail. | p |
| 221:5 - 221:13 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:28) | Heydens.145 |
| | 221:5 Q. Was one of your jobs to | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 36/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|--------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 221:6 quote, "Monsanto people who are responsible | HW30.1.3 |
| | 221:7 for dissemination and coordination of | |
| | 221:8 scientific information within and outside of | |
| | 221:9 Monsanto. They will play a role in | |
| | 221:10 establishing and, quote, managing | |
| | 221:11 relationships with outside experts." | |
| | 221:12 My question to you, sir, is: | |
| | 221:13 Why did you put "managing" in quotes there? | |
| 221:17 - 222:5 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:41) | Heydens.146 |
| | 221:17 THE WITNESS: So as I said just | |
| | 221:18 a moment ago, I don't remember this | |
| | 221:19 e-mail. As I look at it now, I would | |
| | 221:20 interpret that as just meaning who has | |
| | 221:21 the contact relationship. | |
| | 221:22 Usually with quite often, | |
| | 221:23 anyway, with different scientists | |
| | 221:24 would have perhaps different key | |
| | 221:25 contact points. So, for instance, if | |
| | 222:1 an external scientist was a genetic | |
| | 222:2 toxicologist, then we might have one | |
| | 222:3 of our own genetic toxicologists be | |
| | 222:4 the contact person for that. So | |
| | 222:5 that's what I think I meant by that. | 11. 1 447 |
| 222:7 - 222:10 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:13) | Heydens.147 |
| | 222:7 Q. And number 4 you write, "As far | HW30.1.4 |
| | 222:8 as how we get, quote, people to get up and | |
| | 222:9 shout glyphosate is nontoxic," end quote. | |
| 000.47 000.00 | 222:10 Was that one of your jobs? | Heydens.148 |
| 222:17 - 222:23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:17) | neydells.146 |
| | 222:17 THE WITNESS: No. As I stated | |
| | 222:18 this morning, it really my job is | |
| | 222:19 to make sure that the best science | |
| | 222:20 gets conducted on glyphosate and the | |
| | 222:21 best science using sound principles is | |
| | 222:22 communicated. That's always been my | |
| 223:16 - 223:18 | 222:23 role in glyphosate. | Heydens.149 |
| 220.10 220.10 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:11) | ., |
| | 223:16 Q. By 2014 you knew that | |
| | 223:17 glyphosate was vulnerable in the area of | |
| | 223:18 epidemiology, didn't you, sir? | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 37/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 223:21 - 224:8 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:27) | Heydens.150 |
| | 223:21 THE WITNESS: So in 2014, I was | clear |
| | 223:22 aware that there were and I think | |
| | 223:23 we discussed some of them this | |
| | 223:24 morning. I was aware that there were | |
| | 223:25 epidemiology studies out there, most | |
| | 224:1 of which believed to have serious and | |
| | 224:2 significant flaws. | |
| | 224:3 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 224:4 Q. Epidemiology wasn't the only | |
| | 224:5 area of vulnerability, right? | |
| | 224:6 You were concerned about | |
| | 224:7 exposure, genotox and mode of action, weren't | |
| | 224:8 you? | |
| 224:11 - 224:20 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:28) | Heydens.151 |
| | 224:11 THE WITNESS: And I think we | |
| | 224:12 covered some of these this morning as | |
| | 224:13 well, but much like there was we | |
| | 224:14 knew in 2014 that there were | |
| | 224:15 some tox excuse me, epidemiology | |
| | 224:16 studies that had serious problems with | |
| | 224:17 them. We know that there were also | |
| | 224:18 some gene tox and, I would say | |
| | 224:19 loosely, mode-of-action studies that | |
| | 224:20 had serious flaws with them as well. | |
| 224:24 - 225:2 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:08) | Heydens.152 |
| | 224:24 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 3:31, an | HW31.1 |
| | 224:25 e-mail produced by Monsanto in discovery | HW31.1.1 |
| | 225:1 here, prepared by you. And I have a copy for | |
| | 225:2 you and counsel. | |
| 226:8 - 226:11 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.153 |
| | 226:8 And to put this in context, by | |
| | 226:9 October of 2014, you knew that in 2015 IARC | |
| | 226:10 was going to do their review of glyphosate, | |
| | 226:11 true? | |
| 226:14 - 226:17 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:06) | Heydens.154 |
| | 226:14 THE WITNESS: It was sometime | |
| | 226:15 in the fall of 2014. I would need | |
| | 226:16 documentation to know exactly when we | |
| | 226:17 became aware of that. | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 38/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 226:20 - 227:6 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:34) | Heydens.155 |
| | 226:20 So here we are now in October | |
| | 226:21 of 2014. You send this e-mail out to Richard | |
| | 226:22 Garnett, copied Farmer and others, and the | HW31.1.5 |
| | 226:23 bottom line of the call was that there really | |
| | 226:24 was no meaningful publication that we can | |
| | 226:25 complete prior to the February submission to | |
| | 227:1 positively impact the epidemiological I'm | |
| | 227:2 sorry, the epidemiology discussion outcome in | |
| | 227:3 March. | |
| | 227:4 Now, March is of 2015 is | |
| | 227:5 when IARC met, right? | |
| | 227:6 A. IARC did meet in March of 2015. | |
| 228:19 - 229:1 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:26) | Heydens.156 |
| | 228:19 Q. All right. Well, what we know | |
| | 228:20 from looking at your e-mail is that, quote, | |
| | 228:21 "And while we have vulnerability in the area | HW31.1.6 |
| | 228:22 of epidemiology, we also have potential | |
| | 228:23 vulnerabilities in other areas that IARC will | |
| | 228:24 consider, namely, exposure, genotox and mode | |
| | 228:25 of action, paren, David has the animal onco | |
| | 229:1 studies under control." | |
| 229:7 - 229:16 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:20) | Heydens.157 |
| | 229:7 You agree, sir, that you had | |
| | 229:8 vulnerabilities in the areas of epidemiology, | |
| | 229:9 right? | |
| | 229:10 A. I told you previously that | |
| | 229:11 there was some flawed studies out there. | |
| | 229:12 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | 229:13 And you agree you have | |
| | 229:14 vulnerabilities in other areas that IARC will | |
| | 229:15 consider. Exposure means how much the person | |
| | 229:16 is exposed to the product, right? | |
| 229:22 - 230:5 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:18) | Heydens.158 |
| | 229:22 A. So for that one, as I look at | |
| | 229:23 the sentence there, I'm naming some of the | |
| | 229:24 areas that they look at. Because really for | |
| | 229:25 exposure, there's really no vulnerabilities. | |
| | 230:1 The exposure is what the exposure is, and | |
| | 230:2 it's just a matter of documenting that. | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 39/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 230:3 Q. And by genotox, the | |
| | 230:4 vulnerability in genotox, explain to us what | |
| 000-0 000-40 | 230:5 genotox is. | Hoydona 150 |
| 230:9 - 230:12 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.159 |
| | 230:9 THE WITNESS: Genotoxicity | |
| | 230:10 refers to whether or not it's the | |
| | 230:11 study of whether or not a chemistry | |
| 220,44 220,46 | 230:12 can alter or impact DNA. | Heydens.160 |
| 230:14 - 230:16 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:05) | rieyueris. 100 |
| | 230:14 Q. What did you mean by | |
| | 230:15 exposure I'm sorry, vulnerability in mode | |
| 220,22 224,2 | 230:16 of action? What is mode of action? | Heydens.161 |
| 230:22 - 231:2 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:21) | rieyuens.ro1 |
| | 230:22 A. So mode of action refers to | |
| | 230:23 basically it's answering the question if a | |
| | 230:24 chemical does produce an adverse effect. | |
| | 230:25 Mode of action investigation would ask the | |
| | 231:1 question: How does the chemical do that, and | |
| 232:1 - 232:23 | 231:2 is it relevant to humans. | Heydens.162 |
| 232.1 - 232.23 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:01:00) | noyuononoz |
| | 232:1 THE WITNESS: So what I meant | |
| | 232:2 by that is at that point in time we | |
| | 232:3 had already made the decision that | |
| | 232:4 so recall that I told you a few | |
| | 232:5 minutes ago that as part of this | |
| | 232:6 overall review process that we found | |
| | 232:7 out well, we say found out. It | |
| | 232:8 came up that there was other | |
| | 232:9 several other oncogenicity studies | |
| | 232:10 that had been conducted by other | |
| | 232:11 registrants. | |
| | 232:12 And so the task force that's | |
| | 232:13 referred to here made the decision | |
| | 232:14 that it would be a good idea to | |
| | 232:15 publish the results of those | |
| | 232:16 oncogenicity studies in the | |
| | 232:17 peer-reviewed literature, complete | |
| | 232:18 with individual data tables so that | |
| | 232:19 other scientists could see the data | |
| | 232:20 for themselves. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 40/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 232:21 And so David was working with | |
| | 232:22 experts to make sure that that | |
| 000.05 000.40 | 232:23 information got published. | Heydene 462 |
| 232:25 - 233:19 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:01:02) | Heydens.163 |
| | 232:25 Q. The next sentence you write | 10004 4 7 |
| | 233:1 here, sir, is, quote, "If there is a force | HW31.1.7 |
| | 233:2 working against glyphosate, there is ample | |
| | 233:3 fodder to string together to help the cause, | |
| | 233:4 even though it is not scientifically | |
| | 233:5 justified in its purest form." | |
| | 233:6 What did you mean by "ample | |
| | 233:7 fodder to string together to help the cause"? | |
| | 233:8 What do you mean by that? | |
| | 233:9 A. Well, I've talked about | |
| | 233:10 several times today I have talked about that | |
| | 233:11 there are in the areas that we've talked | |
| | 233:12 about, so epidemiology primarily | |
| | 233:13 epidemiology and genotoxicity that there | |
| | 233:14 were a number of studies out there in the | |
| | 233:15 literature that were poorly conducted. And | |
| | 233:16 if not put in the proper light, if not | |
| | 233:17 understood how they are studies that have the | clear |
| | 233:18 problems, someone could use that information | |
| | 233:19 to try and come to a different conclusion. | |
| 263:18 - 263:20 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.164 |
| | 263:18 Q. Okay. Has there been a | |
| | 263:19 decision to preclude the use of POEA as a | |
| | 263:20 surfactant with glyphosate in Europe? | |
| 263:25 - 264:16 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:01:00) | Heydens.165 |
| | 263:25 A. So I'm aware of some places in | |
| | 264:1 Europe where that proposal and, in fact, | |
| | 264:2 has taken place. What I will say is that is | |
| | 264:3 due to political reasons and is not supported | |
| | 264:4 by the scientific data. | |
| | 264:5 In fact, the risk assessments | |
| | 264:6 that have been done by the German BfR it | |
| | 264:7 was approximately back in 2010, 2012. That | |
| | 264:8 is the same organization or the same | |
| | 264:9 regulatory agency who was the rapporteur for | |
| | 264:10 glyphosate in the reevaluation. That very | |
| | | |
| N. | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 41/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 2004/44 agranger avaluated tallow agrics and come to the | |
| | 264:11 agency evaluated tallow amine and came to the 264:12 conclusion that there's no unreasonable risk. | |
| | | |
| | 264:13 (Heydens Exhibit 3-36 marked 264:14 for identification.) | |
| | 264:15 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 264:16 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 3-36, sir. | HW36C.1 |
| 264:25 - 267:16 | Heydens, William 01-23-2017 (00:03:32) | Heydens.166 |
| | 264:25 we see on Exhibit 3-36 "reasons for defending | HW36C.1.5 |
| | 265:1 tallow amines"? | |
| | 265:2 A. It looks like my handwriting. | |
| | 265:3 Q. And this is an e-mail from you | |
| | 265:4 in the bottom of the first page of that | |
| | 265:5 document, from Bill Heydens, January 2010, to | HW36C.1.6 |
| | 265:6 Richard Garnett. | |
| | 265:7 I believe he's a Monsanto | |
| | 265:8 employee in Europe? | |
| | 265:9 A. That is correct. | |
| | 265:10 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | 265:11 A. couple of comments. This is | |
| | 265:12 you, quote, "First, there is still a strong | HW36C.1.7 |
| | 265:13 sentiment in STL" | |
| | 265:14 Is that St. Louis? | |
| | 265:15 A. That is correct. | |
| | 265:16 Q. Which is where the Monsanto | |
| | 265:17 headquarters is? | |
| | 265:18 A. That is correct. | |
| | 265:19 Q. Okay. "There is still a strong | |
| | 265:20 sentiment in St. Louis that we need to | |
| | 265:21 continue to defend tallow amines, even though | |
| | 265:22 we prepare to switch over because of their | |
| | 265:23 impending demise." | |
| | 265:24 Did I read that correctly? | |
| | 265:25 A. You did. | |
| | 266:1 Q. And what did you understand in | |
| | 266:2 2010? | |
| | 266:3 Why was there an impending | |
| | 266:4 demise of tallow amine? | |
| | 266:5 A. Well, the conversation that we | |
| | 266:6 were already hearing in our conversations | |
| | 266:7 that, as you have already said, that there | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 42/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 266:8 some of the regulatory agencies and some of | |
| | 266:9 the some of the politicians were starting | |
| | 266:10 to talk about enacting bans on tallow amines. | |
| | 266:11 Q. And you were responding to an | |
| | 266:12 e-mail that had come from you come to you | |
| | 266:13 from a Richard Garnett, the Monsanto employee | |
| | 266:14 in Europe, right, sir? | |
| | 266:15 A. Yes. | |
| | 266:16 Q. And he asked in his e-mail, the | |
| | 266:17 top of page 2, "Anyway, there are | HW36C.2.1 |
| | 266:18 nonhazardous formulations, so why sell a | |
| | 266:19 hazardous one?" | |
| | | |
| | 266:20 Do you remember him asking you | |
| | 266:21 that question? | |
| | 266:22 A. I think that's more a | |
| | 266:23 rhetorical question, if you will. | |
| | 266:24 Q. Back to the first page. What | |
| | 266:25 you write, sir, is that you were very | |
| | 267:1 worried excuse me. Let me get it right. | HW36C.1.8 |
| | 267:2 "Reason to do so: Domino | 11110001110 |
| | 267:3 effect on ether amines, defend other world | |
| | 267:4 areas to the best of our ability. Second, I | |
| | 267:5 was in Brazil all last week - they are very | |
| | 267:6 worried about this coming across the Atlantic | |
| | 267:7 to their part of the American hemisphere." | |
| | 267:8 Those were the reasons you were | |
| | 267:9 defending tallow amines? | |
| | 267:10 A. The reason why defending tallow | |
| | 267:11 amines is because I believe we believe | |
| | 267:12 that the science is behind tallow amines. If | |
| | 267:13 the science is behind the product, then I | |
| | 267:14 think it's certainly you should be making | clear |
| | 267:15 sure that decisions are being made about your | |
| | 267:16 material based on sound science. | |
| 289:19 - 299:7 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:08:53) | Heydens.167 |
| | 289:19 Q. Can you tell the jury what your | |
| | 289:20 profession is, Dr. Heydens? | |
| | 289:21 A. Yes. I'm a toxicologist by | |
| | 289:22 profession. | |
| | 289:23 Q. And what is your current title | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 43/132

289:24 at Monsanto?

289:25 A. Currently I'm product safety

290:1 assessment strategy lead.

290:2 Q. And can you tell the jury what

290:3 you do in that role?

290:4 A. In that role, my job is to work

290:5 with other scientists as we get new products

290:6 that come in that would need to be tested for

290:7 safety to work on, devise the overall testing

290:8 strategy and sets of studies that we would do

290:9 to support the safety of that product.

290:10 Q. Are there standard studies or a

290:11 guide to what kind of studies need to be done

290:12 for a new product?

290:13 A. There are for some -- for the

290:14 traditional pesticides, there are a set of

290:15 guideline studies. A couple different sets

290:16 of guideline studies that we can use and we

290:17 can -- if necessary, we can adapt those for a

290:18 different product concept.

290:19 Q. Are there any required studies

290:20 that would have to be done for a new

290:21 herbicide or pesticide?

290:22 A. For new pesticides, for which

290:23 herbicide is one, yes, there's a whole set of

290:24 studies, a very comprehensive set of studies

290:25 that need to be done, all way from acutes,

291:1 subchronics, gene tox studies, reproductive

291:2 toxicity, developmental toxicity, cancer,

291:3 metabolism, just -- neurotoxicity,

291:4 everything.

291:5 Q. Who specifies what studies need

291:6 to be done?

291:7 A. Here in the United -- that's by

291:8 regulatory agency. So here in the United

291:9 States, that would be the Environmental

291:10 Protection Agency.

291:11 Q. I want to briefly review your

291:12 background.

291:13 Can you tell the jury where you

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 44/132

- 291:14 went to college?
- 291:15 A. For undergraduate, I went to
- 291:16 Grand Valley State.
- 291:17 Q. And what state is that in?
- 291:18 A. That's in the state of
- 291:19 Michigan.
- 291:20 Q. And what degree did you receive
- 291:21 from Grand Valley State?
- 291:22 A. My degree was a bachelor's
- 291:23 degree in biomedical sciences.
- 291:24 Q. Was that a bachelor of arts or
- 291:25 a bachelor of science?
- 292:1 A. A bachelor of science.
- 292:2 Q. Okay. And what year did you
- 292:3 get that degree?
- 292:4 A. That was 1977.
- 292:5 Q. And did you have any further
- 292:6 academic training after you graduated from
- 292:7 Grand Valley State?
- 292:8 A. Yes.
- 292:9 Q. What else did you do?
- 292:10 A. I went to the University of
- 292:11 Michigan, the toxicology program there, and
- 292:12 culminated in receiving my Ph.D. in
- 292:13 toxicology.
- 292:14 Q. And what year did you get your
- 292:15 Ph.D.?
- 292:16 A. That was 1984.
- 292:17 Q. Did you complete any class work
- 292:18 on toxicology either as part of your BS
- 292:19 degree or your Ph.D. degree?
- 292:20 A. Completed -- the Ph.D. program
- 292:21 the first two years was all class work, a
- 292:22 variety of different toxicology classes and
- 292:23 also other medical sciences such as
- 292:24 pharmacology and things of that nature.
- 292:25 Q. Did you write a thesis as part
- 293:1 of your Ph.D. program?
- 293:2 A. Yes, I wrote a thesis.
- 293:3 Q. What was your thesis on?

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 45/132

ID

Page/Line Source 293:4 A. It was the effects of 293:5 thiocyanate on postnatal -- on prenatal and 293:6 postnatal development in rats. 293:7 Q. And did you actually conduct 293:8 experiments on animals as part of that Ph.D. 293:9 thesis? 293:10 A. Yes, approximately did that for 293:11 almost three years. 293:12 Q. Are there different kinds of 293:13 toxicologists? 293:14 A. Yes, there's a variety of 293:15 toxicologists. Generally there's people who 293:16 are generalists and then there are other 293:17 toxicologists who can specialize in a 293:18 particular area. 293:19 Q. Is there an area called 293:20 regulatory toxicology? 293:21 A. There is an area of regulatory 293:22 toxicology. 293:23 Q. Have you been involved in 293:24 regulatory toxicology during your employment 293:25 at Monsanto? 294:1 A. Most of my employment has been 294:2 in regulatory toxicology. 294:3 Q. What does a regulatory 294:4 toxicologist do? 294:5 A. A regulatory toxicologist is 294:6 responsible for actually making sure that 294:7 they either conduct the studies or make sure 294:8 that the studies are conducted that are 294:9 required by regulatory agencies for that 294:10 product and for the safety and safety 294:11 evaluations that need to be conducted. 294:12 Q. What did you do after you got 294:13 your Ph.D.?

> 294:14 A. After receiving my Ph.D., I 294:15 came to work for Monsanto.

294:17 a job at Monsanto?

294:16 Q. And why were you interested in

294:18 A. I had actually -- when I was in

Plaintiff Designations **Monsanto Designations** Page 46/132

294:19 graduate school between my first and second

294:20 year, there was like an internship program

294:21 where you could go to -- come to Monsanto and

294:22 work in the toxicology lab that Monsanto had

294:23 actually conducting the studies. That

294:24 sounded interesting to me so I, in fact, did

294:25 that and I went back to school to get my --

295:1 to finish out my Ph.D. and about the time

295:2 that I was finishing my Ph.D., the lab, it

295:3 was called the Environmental Health

295:4 Laboratory, had an opening, the person that

295:5 had the opening who remembered me, called me

295:6 up and said -- asked me if I wanted to come

295:7 and apply for the role of that they had open.

295:8 So I did apply and obviously I took it.

295:9 Q. And so what was your first

295:10 position when you joined Monsanto?

295:11 A. My first position, I was an

295:12 inhalation toxicologist.

295:13 Q. And where did you work in that

295:14 first position at Monsanto?

295:15 A. That was -- that was at our

295:16 toxicology lab, which was called the

295:17 Environmental Health Laboratory.

295:18 Q. And sometimes that's referred

295:19 to in documents as the EHL, correct?

295:20 A. That's correct.

295:21 Q. Okay. And where was the EHL

295:22 located?

295:23 A. EHL is located just on the

295:24 skirt -- it's in St. Louis, on the edge of

295:25 St. Louis.

296:1 Q. And what did you do as an

296:2 inhalation toxicologist at Monsanto's EHL?

296:3 A. I was responsible for -- I was

296:4 for conducting the studies in the role of

296:5 study director. And so, like I say, I was

296:6 responsible for all aspects of the study

296:7 conduct for those studies that were conducted

296:8 by the inhalation route of exposure. And

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 47/132

296:9 those could have been acute studies,

296:10 subchronic studies, fertility and

296:11 reproduction studies.

296:12 Q. Were you doing any studies on

296:13 glyphosate in that role?

296:14 A. I may have just conducted one

296:15 or two acute studies that would have been in

296:16 that time frame.

296:17 Q. Were there other chemicals that

296:18 you were conducting studies on in that role?

296:19 A. I conducted studies on a

296:20 variety of what are called intermediates

296:21 chemicals that are mixed together to turn

296:22 into a product. They were basically studies

296:23 that we were doing for worker safety,

296:24 questions because there's the potential -- at

296:25 least back in those days, there was the

297:1 potential for some workers to be exposed to

297:2 some of these intermediates, and so we were

297:3 investigating to see what possible health

297:4 effects there might be.

297:5 Q. How long did you work at the

297:6 EHL?

297:7 A. A little less than four years.

297:8 Q. So that would take us till

297:9 about 1987?

297:10 A. That is correct.

297:11 Q. What did you do after EHL?

297:12 A. After EHL I went to the --

297:13 what's called the product toxicology group.

297:14 That was a small group of toxicologists who

297:15 were responsible for the overall -- all the

297:16 products that were in or were coming into

297:17 Monsanto's agricultural pipeline.

297:18 Q. And how many products would you

297:19 have been assigned as a toxicologist at one

297:20 time in the products toxicology group?

297:21 A. It would vary. It could be as

297:22 few as two and possibly as many as four or

297:23 five.

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 48/132

Page/Line ID Source 297:24 Q. And was glyphosate one of the 297:25 products that you had responsibility for in 298:1 that role? 298:2 A. For a period of time, ves. 298:3 Q. And when was that time? 298:4 A. So I had responsibility for 298:5 that starting essentially in 1988 and into 298:6 1992. 298:7 Q. And at the time in 1998 when 298:8 you were first involved with glyphosate, had 298:9 glyphosate been approved in the United 298:10 States? 298:11 A. Yes. it had been. 298:12 Q. What were your main 298:13 responsibilities on glyphosate while you were 298:14 in the product toxicology group? 298:15 A. My main responsibilities would 298:16 have been to make sure that any studies that 298:17 were necessary were performed, the studies 298:18 both on glyphosate itself as well as studies 298:19 on glyphosate-containing formulations. Also 298:20 had some responsibilities for investigating 298:21 the toxicity of some surfactants and some 298:22 other related materials that were part of the 298:23 overall portfolio for Roundup. 298:24 Q. And were any studies -- so the 298:25 studies on glyphosate that you were involved 299:1 in, where were those studies done during that 299:2 time period? 299:3 A. Most of the studies were done 299:4 right there at our Environmental Health 299:5 Laboratory. Some of them might have been 299:6 done out at a contract resource agency, but 299:7 for the most part at that lab. Heydens.168 289:19 - 299:6 Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:08:51) 289:19 Q. Can you tell the jury what your 289:20 profession is, Dr. Heydens? 289:21 A. Yes. I'm a toxicologist by 289:22 profession. 289:23 Q. And what is your current title

Plaintiff Designations **Monsanto Designations** Page 49/132

289:24 at Monsanto?

289:25 A. Currently I'm product safety

290:1 assessment strategy lead.

290:2 Q. And can you tell the jury what

290:3 you do in that role?

290:4 A. In that role, my job is to work

290:5 with other scientists as we get new products

290:6 that come in that would need to be tested for

290:7 safety to work on, devise the overall testing

290:8 strategy and sets of studies that we would do

290:9 to support the safety of that product.

290:10 Q. Are there standard studies or a

290:11 guide to what kind of studies need to be done

290:12 for a new product?

290:13 A. There are for some -- for the

290:14 traditional pesticides, there are a set of

290:15 guideline studies. A couple different sets

290:16 of guideline studies that we can use and we

290:17 can -- if necessary, we can adapt those for a

290:18 different product concept.

290:19 Q. Are there any required studies

290:20 that would have to be done for a new

290:21 herbicide or pesticide?

290:22 A. For new pesticides, for which

290:23 herbicide is one, yes, there's a whole set of

290:24 studies, a very comprehensive set of studies

290:25 that need to be done, all way from acutes,

291:1 subchronics, gene tox studies, reproductive

291:2 toxicity, developmental toxicity, cancer,

291:3 metabolism, just -- neurotoxicity,

291:4 everything.

291:5 Q. Who specifies what studies need

291:6 to be done?

291:7 A. Here in the United -- that's by

291:8 regulatory agency. So here in the United

291:9 States, that would be the Environmental

291:10 Protection Agency.

291:11 Q. I want to briefly review your

291:12 background.

291:13 Can you tell the jury where you

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 50/132

- 291:14 went to college?
- 291:15 A. For undergraduate, I went to
- 291:16 Grand Valley State.
- 291:17 Q. And what state is that in?
- 291:18 A. That's in the state of
- 291:19 Michigan.
- 291:20 Q. And what degree did you receive
- 291:21 from Grand Valley State?
- 291:22 A. My degree was a bachelor's
- 291:23 degree in biomedical sciences.
- 291:24 Q. Was that a bachelor of arts or
- 291:25 a bachelor of science?
- 292:1 A. A bachelor of science.
- 292:2 Q. Okay. And what year did you
- 292:3 get that degree?
- 292:4 A. That was 1977.
- 292:5 Q. And did you have any further
- 292:6 academic training after you graduated from
- 292:7 Grand Valley State?
- 292:8 A. Yes.
- 292:9 Q. What else did you do?
- 292:10 A. I went to the University of
- 292:11 Michigan, the toxicology program there, and
- 292:12 culminated in receiving my Ph.D. in
- 292:13 toxicology.
- 292:14 Q. And what year did you get your
- 292:15 Ph.D.?
- 292:16 A. That was 1984.
- 292:17 Q. Did you complete any class work
- 292:18 on toxicology either as part of your BS
- 292:19 degree or your Ph.D. degree?
- 292:20 A. Completed -- the Ph.D. program
- 292:21 the first two years was all class work, a
- 292:22 variety of different toxicology classes and
- 292:23 also other medical sciences such as
- 292:24 pharmacology and things of that nature.
- 292:25 Q. Did you write a thesis as part
- 293:1 of your Ph.D. program?
- 293:2 A. Yes, I wrote a thesis.
- 293:3 Q. What was your thesis on?

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 51/132

ID

Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court Page/Line Source 293:4 A. It was the effects of 293:5 thiocyanate on postnatal -- on prenatal and 293:6 postnatal development in rats. 293:7 Q. And did you actually conduct 293:8 experiments on animals as part of that Ph.D. 293:9 thesis? 293:10 A. Yes, approximately did that for 293:11 almost three years. 293:12 Q. Are there different kinds of 293:13 toxicologists? 293:14 A. Yes, there's a variety of 293:15 toxicologists. Generally there's people who 293:16 are generalists and then there are other 293:17 toxicologists who can specialize in a 293:18 particular area. 293:19 Q. Is there an area called 293:20 regulatory toxicology? 293:21 A. There is an area of regulatory 293:22 toxicology. 293:23 Q. Have you been involved in 293:24 regulatory toxicology during your employment 293:25 at Monsanto? 294:1 A. Most of my employment has been 294:2 in regulatory toxicology. 294:3 Q. What does a regulatory 294:4 toxicologist do? 294:5 A. A regulatory toxicologist is 294:6 responsible for actually making sure that 294:7 they either conduct the studies or make sure 294:8 that the studies are conducted that are

294:9 required by regulatory agencies for that

294:10 product and for the safety and safety

294:11 evaluations that need to be conducted.

294:12 Q. What did you do after you got

294:13 your Ph.D.?

294:14 A. After receiving my Ph.D., I

294:15 came to work for Monsanto.

294:16 Q. And why were you interested in

294:17 a job at Monsanto?

294:18 A. I had actually -- when I was in

Plaintiff Designations **Monsanto Designations** Page 52/132

294:19 graduate school between my first and second

294:20 year, there was like an internship program

294:21 where you could go to -- come to Monsanto and

294:22 work in the toxicology lab that Monsanto had

294:23 actually conducting the studies. That

294:24 sounded interesting to me so I, in fact, did

294:25 that and I went back to school to get my --

295:1 to finish out my Ph.D. and about the time

295:2 that I was finishing my Ph.D., the lab, it

295:3 was called the Environmental Health

295:4 Laboratory, had an opening, the person that

295:5 had the opening who remembered me, called me

295:6 up and said -- asked me if I wanted to come

295:7 and apply for the role of that they had open.

295:8 So I did apply and obviously I took it.

295:9 Q. And so what was your first

295:10 position when you joined Monsanto?

295:11 A. My first position, I was an

295:12 inhalation toxicologist.

295:13 Q. And where did you work in that

295:14 first position at Monsanto?

295:15 A. That was -- that was at our

295:16 toxicology lab, which was called the

295:17 Environmental Health Laboratory.

295:18 Q. And sometimes that's referred

295:19 to in documents as the EHL, correct?

295:20 A. That's correct.

295:21 Q. Okay. And where was the EHL

295:22 located?

295:23 A. EHL is located just on the

295:24 skirt -- it's in St. Louis, on the edge of

295:25 St. Louis.

296:1 Q. And what did you do as an

296:2 inhalation toxicologist at Monsanto's EHL?

296:3 A. I was responsible for -- I was

296:4 for conducting the studies in the role of

296:5 study director. And so, like I say, I was

296:6 responsible for all aspects of the study

296:7 conduct for those studies that were conducted

296:8 by the inhalation route of exposure. And

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 53/132

296:9 those could have been acute studies,

296:10 subchronic studies, fertility and

296:11 reproduction studies.

296:12 Q. Were you doing any studies on

296:13 glyphosate in that role?

296:14 A. I may have just conducted one

296:15 or two acute studies that would have been in

296:16 that time frame.

296:17 Q. Were there other chemicals that

296:18 you were conducting studies on in that role?

296:19 A. I conducted studies on a

296:20 variety of what are called intermediates

296:21 chemicals that are mixed together to turn

296:22 into a product. They were basically studies

296:23 that we were doing for worker safety,

296:24 questions because there's the potential -- at

296:25 least back in those days, there was the

297:1 potential for some workers to be exposed to

297:2 some of these intermediates, and so we were

297:3 investigating to see what possible health

297:4 effects there might be.

297:5 Q. How long did you work at the

297:6 EHL?

297:7 A. A little less than four years.

297:8 Q. So that would take us till

297:9 about 1987?

297:10 A. That is correct.

297:11 Q. What did you do after EHL?

297:12 A. After EHL I went to the --

297:13 what's called the product toxicology group.

297:14 That was a small group of toxicologists who

297:15 were responsible for the overall -- all the

297:16 products that were in or were coming into

297:17 Monsanto's agricultural pipeline.

297:18 Q. And how many products would you

297:19 have been assigned as a toxicologist at one

297:20 time in the products toxicology group?

297:21 A. It would vary. It could be as

297:22 few as two and possibly as many as four or

297:23 five.

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 54/132

Page/Line ID Source 297:24 Q. And was glyphosate one of the 297:25 products that you had responsibility for in 298:1 that role? 298:2 A. For a period of time, yes. 298:3 Q. And when was that time? 298:4 A. So I had responsibility for 298:5 that starting essentially in 1988 and into 298:6 1992. 298:7 Q. And at the time in 1998 when 298:8 you were first involved with glyphosate, had 298:9 glyphosate been approved in the United 298:10 States? 298:11 A. Yes. it had been. 298:12 Q. What were your main 298:13 responsibilities on glyphosate while you were 298:14 in the product toxicology group? 298:15 A. My main responsibilities would 298:16 have been to make sure that any studies that 298:17 were necessary were performed, the studies 298:18 both on glyphosate itself as well as studies 298:19 on glyphosate-containing formulations. Also 298:20 had some responsibilities for investigating 298:21 the toxicity of some surfactants and some 298:22 other related materials that were part of the 298:23 overall portfolio for Roundup. 298:24 Q. And were any studies -- so the 298:25 studies on glyphosate that you were involved 299:1 in, where were those studies done during that 299:2 time period? 299:3 A. Most of the studies were done 299:4 right there at our Environmental Health 299:5 Laboratory. Some of them might have been 299:6 done out at a contract resource agency, but 300:9 - 301:23 Heydens.169 Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:41) 300:9 Q. And then during -- and then did 300:10 you become the director of the toxicology 300:11 group at some point? 300:12 A. Yes. That happened in 1999. 300:13 Q. And then what were your 300:14 responsibilities as director of the

Plaintiff Designations **Monsanto Designations** Page 55/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 300:15 toxicology group? | |
| | 300:16 A. As director of the toxicology | |
| | 300:17 group, as a combination you both have you | |
| | 300:18 have responsibilities that go just with | |
| | 300:19 management of all the people that are in the | |
| | 300:20 group, and then also you have scientific | |
| | 300:21 oversight responsibilities for the work that | |
| | 300:22 those toxicologists are doing. | |
| | 300:23 Q. And in 1999 when you became | |
| | 300:24 director of the toxicology group, was there a | |
| | 300:25 person handling the glyphosate products? | |
| | 301:1 A. Yes, there was. | |
| | 301:2 Q. Who was that? | |
| | 301:3 A. At the time that I took that | |
| | 301:4 over, that would have been Donna Farmer. | |
| | 301:5 Q. How much work did you do with | |
| | 301:6 glyphosate as the director of the toxicology | |
| | 301:7 group? | |
| | 301:8 A. Very, very little for that | |
| | 301:9 period of time. Because the other thing that | |
| | 301:10 was happening shortly after I became the | |
| | 301:11 director of the toxicology group, I also | |
| | 301:12 became the co-lead for what was what | |
| | 301:13 Monsanto called the product safety center. | |
| | 301:14 And the product safety center was responsible | |
| | 301:15 for that was the group where the group of | |
| | 301:16 scientists was housed who were responsible | |
| | 301:17 for demonstrating the safety of Monsanto's | |
| | 301:18 biotechnology portfolio. And that's a | |
| | 301:19 portfolio that in the early 2000s was growing | |
| | 301:20 rather significantly, and so I found myself | |
| | 301:21 spending more and more time working in those | |
| | 301:22 areas and less on the traditional chemicals | |
| | 301:23 like glyphosate. | |
| 300:9 - 301:23 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:41) | Heydens.170 |
| | 300:9 Q. And then during and then did | |
| | 300:10 you become the director of the toxicology | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 56/132

300:11 group at some point?

300:12 A. Yes. That happened in 1999.300:13 Q. And then what were your

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 300:14 responsibilities as director of the 300:15 toxicology group? | |
| | 300:16 A. As director of the toxicology | |
| | 300:17 group, as a combination you both have you | |
| | 300:18 have responsibilities that go just with | |
| | 300:19 management of all the people that are in the | |
| | 300:20 group, and then also you have scientific | |
| | 300:21 oversight responsibilities for the work that | |
| | 300:22 those toxicologists are doing. | |
| | 300:23 Q. And in 1999 when you became | |
| | 300:24 director of the toxicology group, was there a | |
| | 300:25 person handling the glyphosate products? | |
| | 301:1 A. Yes, there was. | |
| | 301:2 Q. Who was that? | |
| | 301:3 A. At the time that I took that | |
| | 301:4 over, that would have been Donna Farmer. | |
| | 301:5 Q. How much work did you do with | |
| | 301:6 glyphosate as the director of the toxicology | |
| | 301:7 group? | |
| | 301:8 A. Very, very little for that | |
| | 301:9 period of time. Because the other thing that | |
| | 301:10 was happening shortly after I became the | |
| | 301:11 director of the toxicology group, I also | |
| | 301:12 became the co-lead for what was what | |
| | 301:13 Monsanto called the product safety center. 301:14 And the product safety center was responsible | |
| | 301:14 And the product safety center was responsible 301:15 for that was the group where the group of | |
| | 301:16 scientists was housed who were responsible | |
| | 301:17 for demonstrating the safety of Monsanto's | |
| | 301:18 biotechnology portfolio. And that's a | |
| | 301:19 portfolio that in the early 2000s was growing | |
| | 301:20 rather significantly, and so I found myself | |
| | 301:21 spending more and more time working in those | |
| | 301:22 areas and less on the traditional chemicals | |
| | 301:23 like glyphosate. | |
| 304:1 - 309:4 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:05:27) | Heydens.171 |
| | 304:1 Q. Going back to 1998 when you | |
| | 304:2 first joined well, soon after you joined | |
| | 304:3 the company, did you ever become responsible | |
| | 304:4 for regulatory submissions to the EPA on | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 57/132

Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court Page/Line Source 304:5 glyphosate, any submissions at all, or 304:6 studies? 304:7 A. Myself directly? 304:8 Q. Yeah. 304:9 A. I did not make submissions, per 304:10 se. 304:11 Q. All right. Were you 304:12 responsible for any studies that would have 304:13 been submitted to the EPA in support of a 304:14 registration decision? 304:15 A. Yes. There were two studies. 304:16 There was a rat reproduction study, and then 304:17 there was a two-year rat study. 304:18 Q. And that two-year rat study, is 304:19 that sometimes referred to as a rat

ID

304:21 A. Yes.

304:22 Q. Okay. And do you know when

304:23 that study was completed?

304:20 carcinogenicity study?

304:24 A. That study was completed

304:25 approximately 1990.

305:1 Q. Okay. And have you ever heard

305:2 of the phrase "bioassay"?

305:3 A. Yes.

305:4 Q. What does that word refer to?

305:5 A. That's synonymous. It's the

305:6 same as a carcinogenicity study, the way we

305:7 use it.

305:8 Q. And what role did you have in

305:9 that 1990 rat carcinogenicity study?

305:10 A. I joined the group shortly

305:11 after that study began, so I -- at that point

305:12 in time I became what was called the study

305:13 monitor for that study.

305:14 Q. And can you explain what a

305:15 study monitor does?

305:16 A. Yes.

305:17 So a study monitor is

305:18 responsible -- and this is starting at the

305:19 beginning. The study monitor is responsible

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 58/132

305:20 for placing the study, where it's going to

305:21 go; working with the laboratory personnel to

305:22 make sure that an appropriate protocol is put

305:23 in place; and then once the study actually

305:24 starts, just monitor as the name implies,

305:25 data that comes in over the course of the

306:1 study; and then at the end of the study,

306:2 there would be reviewing of the report that

306:3 comes out of that, making sure that it's --

306:4 you know, for clarity and things of that

306:5 nature; and then using those reports in any

306:6 safety assessments that may need to be done.

306:7 Q. Can you explain to the jury

306:8 what the purposes of a rat carcinogenicity

306:9 study are?

306:10 A. The primary purpose is to see

306:11 if the chemical has the ability to produce

306:12 tumors in the laboratory animals.

306:13 A. secondary purpose is just to

306:14 explore any potential toxicity that you might

306:15 observe after the animals have been exposed

306:16 throughout their lifetime.

306:17 Q. And what does the word

306:18 "carcinogenicity" mean in layman's terms?

306:19 A. It means the ability or the

306:20 possibility of causing cancer.

306:21 Q. And you just said that one of

306:22 the goals is to look for tumors.

306:23 How does that relate to

306:24 carcinogenicity?

306:25 A. Well, if that -- that is the

307:1 major end point of that study is to look to

307:2 see -- in a variety of tissues and organs to

307:3 see if any tumors were produced by the

307:4 chemical or not.

307:5 Q. Why are rodents used in these

307:6 studies?

307:7 A. Rodents are used because

307:8 they're a good, practical species in that

307:9 they're relatively small and they have

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 59/132

ID

Page/Line Source 307:10 relatively manageable lifespans. So for 307:11 rats, their lifespan is approximately two 307:12 years. For mice, their lifespan is 307:13 approximately 18 months. 307:14 So -- and because of their 307:15 size, so what it enables you to do in those 307:16 assays is you can have a relatively large 307:17 number of animals that you study over a 307:18 manageable period of time. 307:19 Q. Have the results from rodent 307:20 studies been found to be useful in evaluating 307:21 health effects for humans? 307:22 A. Yes, they are the standard 307:23 model, and it's the standard studies that all 307:24 regulatory agencies globally ask for to 307:25 register lots of chemicals, but specifically 308:1 here pesticides and herbicides as well. 308:2 Q. In evaluating whether there's 308:3 tumors present, is there any evaluation of 308:4 the tissues of the animal? 308:5 A. Yes. 308:6 Q. And is there a specialty in 308:7 science that is related to tissue evaluation? 308:8 A. That would be pathology. So 308:9 those determinations are made by board 308:10 certified pathologists. 308:11 Q. And what is a pathologist 308:12 looking at? 308:13 A. A pathologist is looking at 308:14 actually -- that is the individual who looks 308:15 at all the organs and tissues that come from 308:16 all of those studies. And they will look at 308:17 them both grossly, so that would be visually 308:18 looking at the organs, and then also in a 308:19 histopathological examination, which is where 308:20 tissues are taken, they're sliced up, put 308:21 onto microscopic slides and then the 308:22 pathologist then will examine them through 308:23 the microscope. 308:24 Q. How many organs or tissues does

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 60/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 308:25 a pathologist examine as part of an EPA | |
| | 309:1 regulatory rat study? | |
| | 309:2 A. In those bioassays, typically | |
| | 309:3 40 to 45 different tissues and organs are | |
| 0044 0004 | 309:4 examined. | Houdone 172 |
| 304:1 - 309:4 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:05:27) | Heydens.172 |
| | 304:1 Q. Going back to 1998 when you | |
| | 304:2 first joined well, soon after you joined | |
| | 304:3 the company, did you ever become responsible | |
| | 304:4 for regulatory submissions to the EPA on | |
| | 304:5 glyphosate, any submissions at all, or | |
| | 304:6 studies? | |
| | 304:7 A. Myself directly? | |
| | 304:8 Q. Yeah. | |
| | 304:9 A. I did not make submissions, per | |
| | 304:10 se. | |
| | 304:11 Q. All right. Were you | |
| | 304:12 responsible for any studies that would have | |
| | 304:13 been submitted to the EPA in support of a | |
| | 304:14 registration decision? | |
| | 304:15 A. Yes. There were two studies. | |
| | 304:16 There was a rat reproduction study, and then | |
| | 304:17 there was a two-year rat study. | |
| | 304:18 Q. And that two-year rat study, is | |
| | 304:19 that sometimes referred to as a rat | |
| | 304:20 carcinogenicity study? | |
| | 304:21 A. Yes. | |
| | 304:22 Q. Okay. And do you know when | |
| | 304:23 that study was completed? | |
| | 304:24 A. That study was completed | |
| | 304:25 approximately 1990. | |
| | 305:1 Q. Okay. And have you ever heard | |
| | 305:2 of the phrase "bioassay"? | |
| | 305:3 A. Yes. | |
| | 305:4 Q. What does that word refer to? | |
| | 305:5 A. That's synonymous. It's the | |
| | 305:6 same as a carcinogenicity study, the way we | |
| | 305:7 use it. | |
| | 305:8 Q. And what role did you have in | |
| | 305:9 that 1990 rat carcinogenicity study? | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 61/132

ID

Page/Line Source 305:10 A. I joined the group shortly 305:11 after that study began, so I -- at that point 305:12 in time I became what was called the study 305:13 monitor for that study. 305:14 Q. And can you explain what a 305:15 study monitor does? 305:16 A. Yes. 305:17 So a study monitor is 305:18 responsible -- and this is starting at the 305:19 beginning. The study monitor is responsible 305:20 for placing the study, where it's going to 305:21 go; working with the laboratory personnel to 305:22 make sure that an appropriate protocol is put 305:23 in place; and then once the study actually 305:24 starts, just monitor as the name implies, 305:25 data that comes in over the course of the 306:1 study; and then at the end of the study, 306:2 there would be reviewing of the report that 306:3 comes out of that, making sure that it's --306:4 you know, for clarity and things of that 306:5 nature; and then using those reports in any 306:6 safety assessments that may need to be done. 306:7 Q. Can you explain to the jury 306:8 what the purposes of a rat carcinogenicity 306:9 study are? 306:10 A. The primary purpose is to see 306:11 if the chemical has the ability to produce 306:12 tumors in the laboratory animals. 306:13 A. secondary purpose is just to 306:14 explore any potential toxicity that you might 306:15 observe after the animals have been exposed 306:16 throughout their lifetime. 306:17 Q. And what does the word 306:18 "carcinogenicity" mean in layman's terms? 306:19 A. It means the ability or the 306:20 possibility of causing cancer. 306:21 Q. And you just said that one of 306:22 the goals is to look for tumors. 306:23 How does that relate to

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 62/132

306:24 carcinogenicity?

ID

Page/Line Source 306:25 A. Well, if that -- that is the 307:1 major end point of that study is to look to 307:2 see -- in a variety of tissues and organs to 307:3 see if any tumors were produced by the 307:4 chemical or not. 307:5 Q. Why are rodents used in these 307:6 studies? 307:7 A. Rodents are used because 307:8 they're a good, practical species in that 307:9 they're relatively small and they have 307:10 relatively manageable lifespans. So for 307:11 rats, their lifespan is approximately two 307:12 years. For mice, their lifespan is 307:13 approximately 18 months. 307:14 So -- and because of their 307:15 size, so what it enables you to do in those 307:16 assays is you can have a relatively large 307:17 number of animals that you study over a 307:18 manageable period of time. 307:19 Q. Have the results from rodent 307:20 studies been found to be useful in evaluating 307:21 health effects for humans? 307:22 A. Yes, they are the standard 307:23 model, and it's the standard studies that all 307:24 regulatory agencies globally ask for to 307:25 register lots of chemicals, but specifically 308:1 here pesticides and herbicides as well. 308:2 Q. In evaluating whether there's 308:3 tumors present, is there any evaluation of 308:4 the tissues of the animal? 308:5 A. Yes. 308:6 Q. And is there a specialty in 308:7 science that is related to tissue evaluation? 308:8 A. That would be pathology. So 308:9 those determinations are made by board 308:10 certified pathologists. 308:11 Q. And what is a pathologist

308:12 looking at?

308:13 A. A pathologist is looking at

308:14 actually -- that is the individual who looks

Plaintiff Designations **Monsanto Designations** Page 63/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 308:15 at all the organs and tissues that come from | |
| | 308:16 all of those studies. And they will look at | |
| | 308:17 them both grossly, so that would be visually | |
| | 308:18 looking at the organs, and then also in a | |
| | 308:19 histopathological examination, which is where | |
| | 308:20 tissues are taken, they're sliced up, put | |
| | 308:21 onto microscopic slides and then the | |
| | 308:22 pathologist then will examine them through | |
| | 308:23 the microscope. | |
| | 308:24 Q. How many organs or tissues does | |
| | 308:25 a pathologist examine as part of an EPA | |
| | 309:1 regulatory rat study? | |
| | 309:2 A. In those bioassays, typically | |
| | 309:3 40 to 45 different tissues and organs are | |
| | 309:4 examined. | |
| 322:10 - 323:7 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:49) | Heydens.173 |
| | 322:10 Q. And you might want to write | |
| | 322:11 3-41 on that because it's possible that I may | |
| | 322:12 come back to that in later questions, so I | |
| | 322:13 want you to be able to find it. | |
| | 322:14 A. 3-41? | |
| | 322:15 Q. 3-41, yes. | |
| | 322:16 A. Oh, sorry. | |
| | 322:17 Q. Have you seen this document | |
| | 322:18 before? | |
| | 322:19 A. Yes, I have. | |
| | 322:20 Q. Can you tell the jury what this | |
| | 322:21 document is? | |
| | 322:22 A. This is EPA's re-registration | |
| | 322:23 eligibility decision document, otherwise | |
| | 322:24 known as the RED. It is the document that | |
| | 322:25 EPA documents the conclusions of the agency | |
| | 323:1 after they have gone through the | |
| | 323:2 re-registration process. | |
| | 323:3 Q. And as part of the | |
| | 323:4 re-registration eligibility decision for | |
| | 323:5 glyphosate, did EPA conduct a human health | |
| | 323:6 risk assessment? | |
| | 323:7 A. Yes, they did. | |
| 322:10 - 323:7 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:46) | Heydens.174 |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 64/132

| | | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------|-----------------|---|-------------|
| | Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | | |
| | | 322:10 Q. And you might want to write | 4000.0 |
| | | 322:11 3-41 on that because it's possible that I may | 4939.2 |
| | | 322:12 come back to that in later questions, so I | |
| | | 322:13 want you to be able to find it. | |
| | | 322:14 A. 3-41? | |
| | | 322:15 Q. 3-41, yes. | |
| | | 322:16 A. Oh, sorry. | |
| | | 322:17 Q. Have you seen this document | |
| | | 322:18 before? | |
| | | 322:19 A. Yes, I have. | |
| | | 322:20 Q. Can you tell the jury what this | |
| | | 322:21 document is? | 4939.2.1 |
| | | 322:22 A. This is EPA's re-registration | 4939.2.1 |
| | | 322:23 eligibility decision document, otherwise | |
| | | 322:24 known as the RED. It is the document that | |
| | | 322:25 EPA documents the conclusions of the agency | |
| | | 323:1 after they have gone through the | |
| | | 323:2 re-registration process. | |
| | | 323:3 Q. And as part of the | |
| | | 323:4 re-registration eligibility decision for | |
| | | 323:5 glyphosate, did EPA conduct a human health | |
| | | 323:6 risk assessment? | |
| | 323:19 - 323:22 | 323:7 A. Yes, they did. Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:07) | Heydens.175 |
| | 020.10 020.22 | 323:19 Q. Was a human health risk | clear |
| | | 323:20 assessment conducted for glyphosate as part | |
| | | 323:21 of the RED decision-making process? | |
| | | 323:22 A. Yes, it was. | |
| | 323:19 - 323:22 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:07) | Heydens.176 |
| | | 323:19 Q. Was a human health risk | |
| | | 323:20 assessment conducted for glyphosate as part | |
| | | 323:21 of the RED decision-making process? | |
| | | 323:22 A. Yes, it was. | |
| | 329:15 - 330:24 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:16) | Heydens.177 |
| | | 329:15 Q. Has the EPA evaluated the | |
| | | 329:16 carcinogenic potential of glyphosate since | |
| | | 329:17 the 1993 registration eligibility decision? | |
| | | 329:18 A. Yes, they have. | |
| | | 329:19 Q. Do you know when the first time | |
| | | 329:20 they did that since then was? | |
| | | • | |
| \ | | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 65/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 329:21 A. Well, they've actually done it | |
| | 329:22 a number of times. | |
| | 329:23 (Heydens Exhibit 3-42 marked | |
| | 329:24 for identification.) | |
| | 329:25 | |
| | 330:1 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | |
| | 330:2 Q. Okay. Let me mark as | |
| | 330:3 Exhibit 3-42 and ask if you've seen | |
| | 330:4 Exhibit 3-42 before? | |
| | 330:5 A. Yes, I have. | |
| | 330:6 Q. Can you tell the jury what | |
| | 330:7 Exhibit 3-42 is? | |
| | 330:8 A. Yes. This is the report that | |
| | 330:9 comes from the Environmental Protection | |
| | 330:10 Agency and specifically here from their | |
| | 330:11 Cancer Assessment Review Committee. That is | |
| | 330:12 the committee that EPA has a committee of | |
| | 330:13 scientists who review chemicals to determine | |
| | 330:14 the oncogenic potential of the different | |
| | 330:15 chemicals that they evaluate. | |
| | 330:16 Q. And this is their report, the | |
| | 330:17 subject of which is Glyphosate Report of the | |
| | 330:18 Cancer Assessment Review Committee; is that | |
| | 330:19 correct? | |
| | 330:20 A. Yes, this is their report on | |
| | 330:21 glyphosate. | |
| | 330:22 Q. And that was dated October 1, | |
| | 330:23 2015; is that correct? | |
| | 330:24 A. That's correct. | |
| 329:15 - 330:24 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:16) | Heydens.178 |
| | 329:15 Q. Has the EPA evaluated the | |
| | 329:16 carcinogenic potential of glyphosate since | |
| | 329:17 the 1993 registration eligibility decision? | |
| | 329:18 A. Yes, they have. | |
| | 329:19 Q. Do you know when the first time | |
| | 329:20 they did that since then was? | |
| | 329:21 A. Well, they've actually done it | |
| | 329:22 a number of times. | |
| | 329:23 (Heydens Exhibit 3-42 marked | |
| | 329:24 for identification.) | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 66/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Page/Line | Source | ID | |
| | | | |
| | 329:25 | | |
| | 330:1 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | | |
| | 330:2 Q. Okay. Let me mark as | | |
| | 330:3 Exhibit 3-42 and ask if you've seen | | |
| | 330:4 Exhibit 3-42 before? | | |
| | 330:5 A. Yes, I have. | | |
| | 330:6 Q. Can you tell the jury what | | |
| | 330:7 Exhibit 3-42 is? | | |
| | 330:8 A. Yes. This is the report that | | |
| | 330:9 comes from the Environmental Protection | | |
| | 330:10 Agency and specifically here from their | | |
| | 330:11 Cancer Assessment Review Committee. That is | | |
| | 330:12 the committee that EPA has a committee of | | |
| | 330:13 scientists who review chemicals to determine | | |
| | 330:14 the oncogenic potential of the different | | |
| | 330:15 chemicals that they evaluate. | | |
| | 330:16 Q. And this is their report, the | | |
| | 330:17 subject of which is Glyphosate Report of the | | |
| | 330:18 Cancer Assessment Review Committee; is that | | |
| | 330:19 correct? | | |
| | 330:20 A. Yes, this is their report on | | |
| | 330:21 glyphosate. | | |
| | 330:22 Q. And that was dated October 1, | | |
| | 330:23 2015; is that correct? | | |
| 000.40 000.40 | 330:24 A. That's correct. | Heydens.179 | |
| 332:13 - 332:16 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:08) | neyuens.179 | |
| | 332:13 Q. Where would those additional | | |
| | 332:14 were those additional rodent | | |
| | 332:15 carcinogenicity studies mentioned, were those | | |
| 222.42 222.40 | 332:16 Monsanto studies? | Heydens.180 | |
| 332:13 - 332:16 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:09) | rieyueris.100 | |
| | 332:13 Q. Where would those additional | | |
| | 332:14 were those additional rodent | | |
| | 332:15 carcinogenicity studies mentioned, were those | | |
| 222.22 222.25 | 332:16 Monsanto studies? | Heydens.181 | |
| 332:22 - 332:25 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:09) | neyuena.101 | |
| | 332:22 And so these | | |
| | 332:23 additional studies that were done after | | |
| | 332:24 Monsanto's studies were the studies that are | | |
| | 332:25 referenced here. | | |
| | | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 67/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 332:22 - 332:25 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:06) | Heydens.182 |
| | 332:22 And so these | |
| | 332:23 additional studies that were done after | |
| | 332:24 Monsanto's studies were the studies that are | |
| | 332:25 referenced here. | |
| 334:5 - 334:9 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.183 |
| | 334:5 Q. Where did the other eight | |
| | 334:6 studies come from? | |
| | 334:7 A. The other studies came from the | |
| | 334:8 other registrants who had conducted their own | |
| | 334:9 chronic studies. | |
| 334:5 - 334:9 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.184 |
| | 334:5 Q. Where did the other eight | |
| | 334:6 studies come from? | |
| | 334:7 A. The other studies came from the | |
| | 334:8 other registrants who had conducted their own | |
| | 334:9 chronic studies. | |
| 335:11 - 335:24 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:38) | Heydens.185 |
| | 335:11 Q. Let's look on page 10 and take | |
| | 335:12 a look at the conclusion. | |
| | 335:13 You see this paragraph right | |
| | 335:14 before the bullet points on page 10? | |
| | 335:15 A. Yes. | |
| | 335:16 Q. Can you read that for the jury? | |
| | 335:17 A. "In accordance with the 2005 | |
| | 335:18 guidelines for carcinogen risk assessment, | |
| | 335:19 based on the weight of evidence, glyphosate | |
| | 335:20 is classified as, in quotation marks, 'not | |
| | 335:21 likely to be carcinogenic to humans." | |
| | 335:22 Q. Let's stop there. Do you agree | |
| | 335:23 with that conclusion? | |
| | 335:24 A. Yes, I do. | |
| 335:11 - 335:15 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:13) | Heydens.186 |
| | 335:11 Q. Let's look on page 10 and take | |
| | 335:12 a look at the conclusion. | |
| | 335:13 You see this paragraph right | |
| | 335:14 before the bullet points on page 10? | |
| | 335:15 A. Yes. | |
| 335:22 - 335:24 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:02) | Heydens.187 |
| 3-5 | 335:22 Q. Do you agree | |
| | 300.22 Q. Do you agree | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 68/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Page/Line | Source | ID | |
| | | | |
| | 335:23 with that conclusion? | | |
| 335:25 - 337:4 | 335:24 A. Yes, I do. | Heydens.188 | |
| 335.25 - 337.4 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:11) | ricyddiis.100 | |
| | 335:25 Q. Since the CARC report in 2015, | | |
| | 336:1 has EPA issued any additional conclusions | | |
| | 336:2 about the carcinogenicity of glyphosate? | | |
| | 336:3 A. Yes, they have. | | |
| | 336:4 Q. When did that occur? | | |
| | 336:5 A. 2016. | clear | |
| | 336:6 Q. And what agency what group | | |
| | 336:7 within the EPA issued those findings? | | |
| | 336:8 A. It's the overall HED OPP group. 336:9 Q. What does OPP stand for? | | |
| | | | |
| | 336:10 A. Office of Pesticide Programs. | | |
| | 336:11 (Heydens Exhibit 3-43 marked 336:12 for identification.) | | |
| | 336:13 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | | |
| | 336:14 Q. I hand you what's been marked | | |
| | 336:15 as Exhibit 3-43, and I'll ask you if you can | 2112.1.1 | |
| | 336:16 tell the jury what this document is. | | |
| | 336:17 A. This is a glyphosate issue | 2112.1.2 | |
| | 336:18 paper that EPA put together, their next | | |
| | 336:19 comprehensive assessment that they did to get | | |
| | 336:20 ready for the next review of glyphosate that | | |
| | 336:21 they were going to do. | | |
| | 336:22 Q. And what date did the Office of | | |
| | 336:23 Pesticide Programs issue this report? | 2112.1.3 | |
| | 336:24 A. This report is dated | | |
| | 336:25 September 12, 2016. | | |
| | 337:1 Q. And have you reviewed this | | |
| | 337:2 evaluation? | | |
| | 337:3 A. Yes, I have. | | |
| | 337:4 Q. If you turn to page 13, can you | 2112.13.1 | |
| 336:14 - 337:3 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:39) | Heydens.189 | |
| | 336:14 Q. I hand you what's been marked | | |
| | 336:15 as Exhibit 3-43, and I'll ask you if you can | | |
| | 336:16 tell the jury what this document is. | | |
| | 336:17 A. This is a glyphosate issue | | |
| | 336:18 paper that EPA put together, their next | | |
| | 336:19 comprehensive assessment that they did to get | | |
| | | | |
| \ | | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 69/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 226:20 ready for the payt review of allyphocate that | |
| | 336:20 ready for the next review of glyphosate that 336:21 they were going to do. | |
| | 336:22 Q. And what date did the Office of | |
| | | |
| | 336:23 Pesticide Programs issue this report? | |
| | 336:24 A. This report is dated | |
| | 336:25 September 12, 2016. | |
| | 337:1 Q. And have you reviewed this 337:2 evaluation? | |
| | | |
| 337:4 - 337:4 | 337:3 A. Yes, I have. Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:02) | Heydens.190 |
| | 337:4 Q. If you turn to page 13, can you | |
| 337:4 - 338:13 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:39) | Heydens.191 |
| | 337:4 Q. If you turn to page 13, can you | |
| | 337:5 read the highlighted paragraph that I'm | |
| | 337:6 showing there | |
| | 337:7 A. Yes. | |
| | 337:8 Q to the jury, please? | |
| | 337:9 A. "The recent peer review | |
| | 337:10 performed by CARC served as an initial | |
| | 337:11 analysis to update the data evaluation for | |
| | 337:12 glyphosate at that time. Based on an | |
| | 337:13 evaluation of the studies included in the | |
| | 337:14 recent analysis by IARC, JMPR and EFSA, the | |
| | 337:15 agency then became aware of additional | |
| | 337:16 relevant studies not available to EPA. As a | |
| | 337:17 result, EPA also requested information from | |
| | 337:18 registrants about studies that existed but | |
| | 337:19 had never been submitted to the agency. The | |
| | 337:20 current evaluation incorporates these | |
| | 337:21 additional studies. In addition, the agency | |
| | 337:22 conducted a systematic review of the open | |
| | 337:23 literature and toxicological databases for | |
| | 337:24 glyphosate by using a draft, in quotation | |
| | 337:25 marks, 'framework for incorporating human | |
| | 338:1 epidemiologic and incident data in health | |
| | 338:2 risk assessment.' As a result, the current | |
| | 338:3 evaluation also provides a more thorough | |
| | 338:4 evaluation than the 2015 CARC review." | |
| | 338:5 Q. Based on that paragraph, is it | |
| | 338:6 your understanding what is your | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 70/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 338:7 understanding with regard to whether the EPA | |
| | 338:8 looked at literature reports regarding | |
| | 338:9 glyphosate? | |
| | 338:10 A. My conclusion is they as | |
| | 338:11 they say there, they did a systematic review | |
| | | |
| | 338:12 of all the open literature that they could 338:13 find that was relevant. | |
| 337:5 - 339:3 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:02:12) | Heydens.192 |
| 007.0 000.0 | | 2112.13.2 |
| | 337:5 read the highlighted paragraph that I'm | |
| | 337:6 showing there 337:7 A. Yes. | |
| | | |
| | 337:8 Q to the jury, please? | |
| | 337:9 A. "The recent peer review | |
| | 337:10 performed by CARC served as an initial | |
| | 337:11 analysis to update the data evaluation for | |
| | 337:12 glyphosate at that time. Based on an | |
| | 337:13 evaluation of the studies included in the | |
| | 337:14 recent analysis by IARC, JMPR and EFSA, the | |
| | 337:15 agency then became aware of additional 337:16 relevant studies not available to EPA. As a | |
| | | |
| | 337:17 result, EPA also requested information from | |
| | 337:18 registrants about studies that existed but | |
| | 337:19 had never been submitted to the agency. The | |
| | 337:20 current evaluation incorporates these | |
| | 337:21 additional studies. In addition, the agency | |
| | 337:22 conducted a systematic review of the open | |
| | 337:23 literature and toxicological databases for | |
| | 337:24 glyphosate by using a draft, in quotation | |
| | 337:25 marks, 'framework for incorporating human | |
| | 338:1 epidemiologic and incident data in health | |
| | 338:2 risk assessment.' As a result, the current | |
| | 338:3 evaluation also provides a more thorough | |
| | 338:4 evaluation than the 2015 CARC review." | |
| | 338:5 Q. Based on that paragraph, is it | |
| | 338:6 your understanding what is your | |
| | 338:7 understanding with regard to whether the EPA | |
| | 338:8 looked at literature reports regarding | |
| | 338:9 glyphosate? | |
| | 338:10 A. My conclusion is they as | |
| | 338:11 they say there, they did a systematic review | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 71/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|---------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 338:12 of all the open literature that they could | |
| | 338:13 find that was relevant. | |
| | 338:14 Q. And what is your conclusion | clear |
| | 338:15 regarding what studies compared to what | |
| | 338:16 CARC reviewed, what studies the OPP reviewed | |
| | 338:17 in 2016? | |
| | 338:18 A. My conclusion is that they | |
| | 338:19 pulled in some additional chronic studies | |
| | 338:20 that they had not seen before. | |
| | 338:21 Q. Do you agree with the OPP | |
| | 338:22 conclusion that its evaluation in 2016 was | |
| | 338:23 more thorough than the 2015 CARC review? | |
| | 338:24 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 338:25 Q. And the 2015 CARC review had | |
| | 339:1 concluded that glyphosate was not likely to | |
| | 339:2 be carcinogenic to humans, correct? | |
| 000 0 040 04 | 339:3 A. That is correct. | Haveley a 400 |
| 339:6 - 340:24 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:38) | Heydens.193 |
| | 339:6 Q. Just a couple of questions | |
| | 339:7 here. | |
| | 339:8 What is there's a couple of | 2112.13.2 |
| | 339:9 some names here. JPMR [sic], can you tell | 2112.13.2 |
| | 339:10 the jury what that is? | |
| | 339:11 A. JMPR, that stands for Joint | |
| | 339:12 Meeting on Pesticide Residues. | |
| | 339:13 That represents an | |
| | 339:14 organization, joint organization, within the | |
| | 339:15 World Health Organization and Food and | |
| | 339:16 Agricultural Organization. That is a group | |
| | 339:17 that is responsible for evaluating the | |
| | 339:18 potential effects of pesticides, an | |
| | 339:19 additional group. It's based out of Europe. | |
| | 339:20 And they do thorough reviews when asked on a | |
| | 339:21 periodic basis. Much like the review that | |
| | 339:22 EPA did, they would do a review as well. | |
| | 339:23 Q. Have they reached any recent | |
| | 339:24 conclusions regarding the carcinogenicity of | |
| | 339:25 glyphosate? | |
| | 340:1 A. Yes, they did. | |
| | 340:2 Q. When did that occur? | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 72/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 340:3 A. That occurred just this past | |
| | 340:4 year as well, 2016. | |
| | 340:5 Q. Okay. And what was their | |
| | 340:6 conclusion? | |
| | 340:7 A. Their conclusion was | |
| | 340:8 essentially the same as EPA's. | |
| | 340:9 Q. And what is the EFSA? | 2112.13.3 |
| | 340:10 A. EFSA is the European Food | |
| | 340:11 Safety Authority. That is the safety | |
| | 340:12 agent main safety agency of the European | |
| | 340:13 Union. | |
| | 340:14 Q. Have they considered recently | clear |
| | 340:15 the carcinogenic potential of glyphosate? | |
| | 340:16 A. Yes. They have they have | |
| | 340:17 done that conclusion actually twice in the | |
| | 340:18 last year or so. | |
| | 340:19 Q. And what did they conclude | |
| | 340:20 about the carcinogenic potential for | |
| | 340:21 glyphosate? | |
| | 340:22 A. Like EPA and like JMPR, they | |
| | 340:23 did not believe that glyphosate posed a | |
| | 340:24 carcinogenic risk. | |
| 339:6 - 339:22 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:44) | Heydens.194 |
| | 339:6 Q. Just a couple of questions | |
| | 339:7 here. | |
| | 339:8 What is there's a couple of | |
| | 339:9 some names here. JPMR [sic], can you tell | |
| | 339:10 the jury what that is? | |
| | 339:11 A. JMPR, that stands for Joint | |
| | 339:12 Meeting on Pesticide Residues. | |
| | 339:13 That represents an | |
| | 339:14 organization, joint organization, within the | |
| | 339:15 World Health Organization and Food and | |
| | 339:16 Agricultural Organization. That is a group | |
| | 339:17 that is responsible for evaluating the | |
| | 339:18 potential effects of pesticides, an | |
| | 339:19 additional group. It's based out of Europe. | |
| | 339:20 And they do thorough reviews when asked on a | |
| | 339:21 periodic basis. Much like the review that | |
| | 339:22 EPA did, they would do a review as well. | |
| | | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 73/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|--|---------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 240,25 244,4 | II I W''' 04 04 0047 (00 00 40) | Heydens.195 |
| 340:25 - 341:4 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:19) | rieyuelis.193 |
| | 340:25 Q. Let's look at what the OPP had | |
| | 341:1 to say about this in 2016. If you'll turn to | |
| | 341:2 page 131 of this document, and can you read | |
| | 341:3 for the jury the highlighted sentence there? 341:4 A. Yes. | |
| 347:16 - 347:22 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:23) | Heydens.196 |
| | 347:16 Q. Did EPA's OPP evaluate the | |
| | 347:17 epidemiological data regarding the alleged | |
| | 347:18 association between Roundup exposure and NHL | |
| | 347:19 in its 2016 evaluation of glyphosate? | |
| | 347:20 A. Yes, they did. | |
| | 347:21 Q. All right. Let's look at | |
| | 347:22 Exhibit 3-43 and have you turn to page 140. | 2112.140 |
| 347:16 - 348:20 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:35) | Heydens.197 |
| | 347:16 Q. Did EPA's OPP evaluate the | |
| | 347:17 epidemiological data regarding the alleged | |
| | 347:18 association between Roundup exposure and NHL | |
| | 347:19 in its 2016 evaluation of glyphosate? | |
| | 347:20 A. Yes, they did. | |
| | 347:21 Q. All right. Let's look at | |
| | 347:22 Exhibit 3-43 and have you turn to page 140. | |
| | 347:23 A. 140? | |
| | 347:24 Q. 140 of 227. | |
| | 347:25 And this is in the section | |
| | 348:1 titled "The Proposed Conclusions Regarding | |
| | 348:2 the Carcinogenic Potential of Glyphosate," | |
| | 348:3 correct? | |
| | 348:4 A. That is correct. | |
| | 348:5 Q. Okay. Can you read this | |
| | 348:6 highlighted language for the jury, please? | |
| | 348:7 A. "An extensive database exists | |
| | 348:8 for evaluating the carcinogenic potential of | |
| | 348:9 glyphosate, including 23 epidemiological | |
| | 348:10 studies, 15 animal carcinogenicity studies, | |
| | 348:11 and nearly 90 genotoxicity studies for the | |
| | 348:12 active ingredient glyphosate. These studies | |
| | 348:13 were evaluated for quality and results were | |
| | 348:14 analyzed across studies within each line of | |
| | 348:15 evidence." | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 74/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 249:16 O Okay And then let's look on | |
| | 348:16 Q. Okay. And then let's look on 348:17 page 21. | |
| | 348:18 Did the OPP consider studies in | |
| | 348:19 the open literature in addition to | |
| | 348:20 regulatorily submitted studies? | |
| 347:23 - 347:24 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:03) | Heydens.198 |
| | 347:23 A. 140? | |
| | 347:24 Q. 140 of 227. | |
| 347:25 - 348:20 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:54) | Heydens.199 |
| | 347:25 And this is in the section | |
| | 348:1 titled "The Proposed Conclusions Regarding | 2112.140.1 |
| | 348:2 the Carcinogenic Potential of Glyphosate," | |
| | 348:3 correct? | |
| | 348:4 A. That is correct. | |
| | 348:5 Q. Okay. Can you read this | |
| | 348:6 highlighted language for the jury, please? | |
| | 348:7 A. "An extensive database exists | |
| | 348:8 for evaluating the carcinogenic potential of | |
| | 348:9 glyphosate, including 23 epidemiological | |
| | 348:10 studies, 15 animal carcinogenicity studies, | |
| | 348:11 and nearly 90 genotoxicity studies for the | |
| | 348:12 active ingredient glyphosate. These studies | |
| | 348:13 were evaluated for quality and results were | |
| | 348:14 analyzed across studies within each line of | |
| | 348:15 evidence." | |
| | 348:16 Q. Okay. And then let's look on | |
| | 348:17 page 21. | |
| | 348:18 Did the OPP consider studies in | |
| | 348:19 the open literature in addition to | |
| | 348:20 regulatorily submitted studies? | |
| 348:22 - 348:22 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:01) | Heydens.200 |
| | 348:22 THE WITNESS: Absolutely. | clear |
| 348:22 - 348:22 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:00) | Heydens.201 |
| | 348:22 THE WITNESS: Absolutely. | |
| 350:22 - 351:15 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:44) | Heydens.202 |
| | 350:22 Q. I want to talk about | |
| | 350:23 genotoxicity briefly. | |
| | 350:24 Can you remind the jury what | |
| | 350:25 genotoxicity is? | |
| | 351:1 A. Genotoxicity is the ability of | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 75/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 351:2 something to produce damage to DNA. 351:3 Q. And there's another word that 351:4 we've heard, mutagenicity. What is 351:5 mutagenicity? 351:6 A. Mutagenicity is gets 351:7 sometimes some people will use it 351:8 interchangeably with genotoxicity, but really 351:9 it's a subset of genotoxicity where there are 351:10 substitutions made in the genetic material. 351:11 It's a form of damage that can occur. 351:12 Q. So are you saying that 351:13 mutagenicity is a subgroup within 351:14 genotoxicity? 351:15 A. Yes. | |
| 350:22 - 351:15 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:44) 350:22 Q. I want to talk about 350:23 genotoxicity briefly. 350:24 Can you remind the jury what 350:25 genotoxicity is? 351:1 A. Genotoxicity is the ability of 351:2 something to produce damage to DNA. 351:3 Q. And there's another word that 351:4 we've heard, mutagenicity. What is 351:5 mutagenicity? 351:6 A. Mutagenicity is gets 351:7 sometimes some people will use it 351:8 interchangeably with genotoxicity, but really 351:9 it's a subset of genotoxicity where there are 351:10 substitutions made in the genetic material. 351:11 It's a form of damage that can occur. 351:12 Q. So are you saying that 351:13 mutagenicity is a subgroup within 351:14 genotoxicity? | Heydens.203 |
| 351:16 - 352:4 | 351:15 A. Yes. Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:27) 351:16 Q. Okay. Did the EPA consider any 351:17 mutagenicity studies when it evaluated the 351:18 when it reached its re-registration 351:19 eligibility decision back in 1993? 351:20 A. Yes, they did. | Heydens.204 |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 76/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 351:21 Q. Where did they get those | |
| | 351:22 studies from; do you know? | |
| | 351:23 A. At that time those studies | |
| | 351:24 would have been ours. | |
| | 351:25 Q. And do you know how many | |
| | 352:1 approximately how many studies on | |
| | 352:2 genotoxicity they considered then? | |
| | 352:3 A. It would have been probably 10 | |
| 050 5 050 0 | 352:4 to 12. | Handana 205 |
| 352:5 - 352:8 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:06) | Heydens.205 |
| | 352:5 Q. Okay. Did EPA's CARC evaluate | |
| | 352:6 mutagenicity data or genotoxicity data in | |
| | 352:7 2015? | |
| | 352:8 A. Yes, they did. | |
| 353:6 - 353:10 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:12) | Heydens.206 |
| | 353:6 Q. Were all 54 | |
| | 353:7 mutagenicity/genotoxicity studies referred to | |
| | 353:8 by the CARC, were those all done by Monsanto? | |
| | 353:9 A. There were some of them were | |
| | 353:10 Monsanto. Some of them were done by others. | |
| 354:1 - 354:8 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:20) | Heydens.207 |
| | 354:1 Q. What do in vivo and in vitro | |
| | 354:2 mean? | |
| | 354:3 A. In vivo refers to a study that | |
| | 354:4 was done in a whole living animal. | |
| | 354:5 And an in vitro study refers to | |
| | 354:6 a study where cells from an organisms are put | |
| | 354:7 in a petri dish and then the test material is | |
| | 354:8 directly administered to those cells. | |
| 354:1 - 354:8 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:20) | Heydens.208 |
| | 354:1 Q. What do in vivo and in vitro | |
| | 354:2 mean? | |
| | 354:3 A. In vivo refers to a study that | |
| | 354:4 was done in a whole living animal. | |
| | 354:5 And an in vitro study refers to | |
| | 354:6 a study where cells from an organisms are put | |
| | 354:7 in a petri dish and then the test material is | |
| | 354:8 directly administered to those cells. | |
| 356:4 - 359:25 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:03:57) | Heydens.209 |
| | 356:4 Q. The products that Monsanto | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 77/132

Page/Line Source ID

356:5 sells that are glyphosate-based, do they only

356:6 contain glyphosate?

356:7 A. No. Monsanto's products,

356:8 glyphosate products, contain glyphosate --

356:9 some of them are glyphosate and water, some

356:10 of them are glyphosate, surfactant and water.

356:11 Q. Have you ever heard of the

356:12 phrase "the formulated product" or "the

356:13 formulation"?

356:14 A. Yes.

356:15 Q. What does that refer to?

356:16 A. That refers to the end product

356:17 that is put in a jug that is sold and used.

356:18 Q. Have you ever heard of the

356:19 phrase "inert ingredients" with respect to

356:20 glyphosate-based products?

356:21 A. Yes, I have.

356:22 Q. What is an inert ingredient?

356:23 A. An inert ingredient is anything

356:24 that is not the active ingredient; in this

356:25 case, anything that is not glyphosate.

357:1 Q. What are the purpose -- so what

357:2 are the inert ingredients in glyphosate-based

357:3 product?

357:4 Is there anything?

357:5 A. The main ingredient, inert

357:6 ingredient, other than water is the

357:7 surfactant.

357:8 Q. Now, does the use of the word

357:9 "inert ingredient" suggest that those

357:10 ingredients are not biologically active?

357:11 A. No, it does not. The term

357:12 "inert" is referring to it is inert of

357:13 herbicidal activity.

357:14 Q. What is the purpose of

357:15 including inert ingredients like surfactants

357:16 in glyphosate-based products?

357:17 A. The surfactant is there to

357:18 allow the -- when the product is sprayed on

357:19 the plant, it allows the product to spread

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 78/132

ID

Page/Line Source 357:20 out over the leaf thereby aiding and getting 357:21 the pesticidal ingredient inside the plant. 357:22 Q. Do you know what kind of 357:23 surfactants are used in Monsanto's glyphosate 357:24 products in the United States, generally, not 357:25 specifically, but what sorts are in there? 358:1 A. Generally, yes. 358:2 Q. Okay. Can you tell the jury 358:3 what they are? 358:4 A. So the major classes that we 358:5 uses, we have the poly -- the tallow amine. 358:6 There's other alkyl amines. There's ether 358:7 amines. And then the most recent one that I 358:8 have had any experience with was something 358:9 called an APA, which was a propionic acid 358:10 surfactant. 358:11 Q. Have the surfactants that 358:12 Monsanto used in glyphosate-based herbicides 358:13 used in the United States been approved by 358:14 the EPA? 358:15 A. Yes, all of them have been. 358:16 Q. What type of toxicological data 358:17 does EPA require in order to approve a 358:18 surfactant? 358:19 A. EPA requires a battery of 358:20 studies on a surfactant which would include 358:21 acute toxicity and irritation, sensitization, 358:22 subchronic toxicity, genotoxicity and 358:23 developmental toxicity and some form of 358:24 reproductive toxicity.

358:25 Q. Is that sometimes referred to

359:1 as a six-pack?

359:2 A. The acute studies and -- acute

359:3 oral, dermal and inhalation study, the eye

359:4 irritation, skin irritation and guinea pig

359:5 dermal sensitization, those are the studies

359:6 that are referred to as the six-pack.

359:7 Q. Does Monsanto manufacture

359:8 surfactants?

359:9 A. No. Monsanto purchases

Plaintiff Designations **Monsanto Designations** Page 79/132

| Page/Line Source ID |
|--|
| |
| 359:10 surfactants. 359:11 Q. Who is required to do the 359:12 regulatory testing on surfactants? The 359:13 manufacturer? 359:14 A. The manufacturer is only 359:15 required to do a small set of studies. 359:16 Q. So does Monsanto do studies on 359:17 the surfactants as well that it purchases? 359:18 A. Yes. So if Monsanto purchased 359:19 them and puts them in a herbicide 359:20 formulation, Monsanto has done the additional 359:21 toxicological testing that is needed. 359:22 Q. Do you know what alkyl amine 359:23 polyalkoxylates are? 359:24 A. It's another form of 359:25 surfactant. Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:04:03) 356:4 Q. The products that Monsanto 356:5 sells that are glyphosate-based, do they only 356:6 contain glyphosate? 356:7 A. No. Monsanto's products, 356:8 glyphosate products, contain glyphosate - 356:9 some of them are glyphosate and water, some 356:10 of them are glyphosate, surfactant and water. 356:11 Q. Have you ever heard of the 356:12 phrase "the formulated product" or "the 356:13 formulation"? 356:14 A. Yes. 356:15 Q. What does that refer to? 356:16 A. That refers to the end product 356:17 that is put in a jug that is sold and used. 356:18 Q. Have you ever heard of the 356:20 glyphosate-based products? 356:21 A. Yes, I have. 356:22 Q. What is an inert ingredient? with respect to 356:23 A. An inert ingredient is anything 356:24 that is not the active ingredient; in this 356:25 case, anything that is not glyphosate. |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 80/132

ID

Page/Line

Source

357:2 are the inert ingredients in glyphosate-based 357:3 product?
357:4 Is there anything?
357:5 A. The main ingredient, inert 357:6 ingredient, other than water is the 357:7 surfactant.
357:8 Q. Now, does the use of the word 357:9 "inert ingredient" suggest that those 357:10 ingredients are not biologically active?

357:11 A. No, it does not. The term

357:12 "inert" is referring to it is inert of

357:13 herbicidal activity.

357:14 Q. What is the purpose of

357:15 including inert ingredients like surfactants

357:16 in glyphosate-based products?

357:17 A. The surfactant is there to

357:18 allow the -- when the product is sprayed on

357:19 the plant, it allows the product to spread

357:20 out over the leaf thereby aiding and getting

357:21 the pesticidal ingredient inside the plant.

357:22 Q. Do you know what kind of

357:23 surfactants are used in Monsanto's glyphosate

357:24 products in the United States, generally, not

357:25 specifically, but what sorts are in there?

358:1 A. Generally, yes.

358:2 Q. Okay. Can you tell the jury

358:3 what they are?

358:4 A. So the major classes that we

358:5 uses, we have the poly -- the tallow amine.

358:6 There's other alkyl amines. There's ether

358:7 amines. And then the most recent one that I

358:8 have had any experience with was something

358:9 called an APA, which was a propionic acid

358:10 surfactant.

358:11 Q. Have the surfactants that

358:12 Monsanto used in glyphosate-based herbicides

358:13 used in the United States been approved by

358:14 the EPA?

358:15 A. Yes, all of them have been.

358:16 Q. What type of toxicological data

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 81/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------|---|----|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 358:17 does EPA require in order to approve a | |
| | 358:18 surfactant? | |
| | 358:19 A. EPA requires a battery of | |
| | 358:20 studies on a surfactant which would include | |
| | 358:21 acute toxicity and irritation, sensitization, | |
| | 358:22 subchronic toxicity, genotoxicity and | |
| | 358:23 developmental toxicity and some form of | |
| | 358:24 reproductive toxicity. | |
| | 358:25 Q. Is that sometimes referred to | |
| | 359:1 as a six-pack? | |
| | 359:2 A. The acute studies and acute | |
| | 359:3 oral, dermal and inhalation study, the eye | |
| | 359:4 irritation, skin irritation and guinea pig | |
| | 359:5 dermal sensitization, those are the studies | |
| | 359:6 that are referred to as the six-pack. | |
| | 359:7 Q. Does Monsanto manufacture | |
| | 359:8 surfactants? | |
| | 359:9 A. No. Monsanto purchases | |
| | 359:10 surfactants. | |
| | 359:11 Q. Who is required to do the | |
| | 359:12 regulatory testing on surfactants? The | |
| | 359:13 manufacturer? | |
| | 359:14 A. The manufacturer is only | |
| | 359:15 required to do a small set of studies. | |
| | 359:16 Q. So does Monsanto do studies on | |
| | 359:17 the surfactants as well that it purchases? | |
| | 359:18 A. Yes. So if Monsanto purchased | |
| | 359:19 them and puts them in a herbicide | |
| | 359:20 formulation, Monsanto has done the additional | |
| | 359:21 toxicological testing that is needed. | |
| | 359:22 Q. Do you know what alkyl amine | |
| | 359:23 polyalkoxylates are? | |
| | 359:24 A. It's another form of | |
| | 359:25 surfactant. | |

Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:09) 360:24 Q. And was there a task force

Heydens.211

360:1 Q. And have you ever heard of the

360:25 regarding alkyl amine polyalkoxylates?

360:2 Joint Inert Task Force?

360:3 A. Yes.

360:24 - 361:4

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 82/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 361:1 A. Yes, there was. | |
| | 361:2 Q. Okay. And was Monsanto a part | |
| | 361:3 of that task force? | |
| 361:5 - 361:21 | 361:4 A. Yes, Monsanto was. | Heydens.212 |
| 301.5 - 301.21 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:31) | noyuonoi212 |
| | 361:5 Q. And did EPA reach a conclusion | |
| | 361:6 regarding any health risk assessment related | |
| | 361:7 to those surfactants? | |
| | 361:8 A. Yes, they did. | |
| | 361:9 (Heydens Exhibit 3-44 marked | |
| | 361:10 for identification.) | |
| | 361:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | |
| | 361:12 Q. Okay. I hand you what's been | 4895.2 |
| | 361:13 marked as Exhibit 3-44. It's a document on | 4895.2.1 |
| | 361:14 the United States Environmental Protection | -10001211 |
| | 361:15 Agency letterhead dated April 3, 2009. | |
| | 361:16 Do you see that? | |
| | 361:17 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 361:18 Q. And the subject is alkyl amine | |
| | 361:19 polyalkoxylates, parentheses, JITF CST 4, | |
| | 361:20 inert ingredients, correct? | |
| 363:1 - 363:4 | 361:21 A. That is correct. | Heydens.213 |
| 303.1 - 303.4 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:07) | , |
| | 363:1 Q. And is POEA part of this class | |
| | 363:2 that's addressed by this report that we've | |
| | 363:3 marked as 3-44? | |
| 364:2 - 364:8 | 363:4 A. Yes, it is. Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:17) | Heydens.214 |
| 001.2 001.0 | • • • | · |
| | 364:2 Q. And can you read the first 364:3 sentence of that section? | 4895.16.1 |
| | 364:4 A. "There is no evidence that the | |
| | 364:5 AAPs are carcinogenic." | |
| | 364:6 Q. Do you agree with that finding | |
| | 364:7 of EPA that's set forth in 3-44? | |
| | 364:8 A. Yes, I do. | |
| 364:8 - 364:8 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:00) | Heydens.215 |
| | 364:8 A. Yes, I do. | |
| 364:9 - 371:11 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:07:30) | Heydens.216 |
| | 364:9 Q. A few minutes ago you said that | |
| | 364:10 most glyphosate formulations are composed of | |
| | composed of | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 83/132

Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court Page/Line Source 364:11 glyphosate, surfactant and water, correct? 364:12 A. Yes, I did. 364:13 Q. And there's a variety of 364:14 formulations sold in the marketplace? 364:15 A. Yes, there are. 364:16 Q. Why are there different 364:17 formulations? 364:18 A. It basically depends on 364:19 different needs and different uses, so for a 364:20 particular crop or in a particular region 364:21 where you may need a different surfactant. 364:22 One example would be that some manufacturers 364:23 have what they call a rain-resistant 364:24 formulations, meaning they'll stay on the 364:25 leaf longer if it rains. And so that would 365:1 use a different surfactant system. 365:2 Q. Has Monsanto ever conducted any 365:3 research on the genotoxic potential of 365:4 glyphosate formulations? 365:5 A. Yes, we have. 365:6 Q. Were you involved in that 365:7 research? 365:8 A. Yes, I was. 365:9 (Heydens Exhibit 3-45 marked 365:10 for identification.) 365:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: 365:12 Q. Hand you what's been marked as 365:13 Exhibit 3-45. 365:14 Can you tell the jury what this 365:15 document is? 365:16 A. Yes. This is the results of 365:17 work that we conducted on formulated product 365:18 and this was published in the peer-reviewed 365:19 literature. 365:20 Q. It was published in the Journal 365:21 of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, correct? 365:22 A. That is correct.

ID

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 84/132

365:23 Q. And it was published in 2008,

365:24 correct?

365:25 A. Yes, it was.

Page/Line Source ID

366:1 Q. And can you tell the jury the

366:2 title of this paper?

366:3 A. The title is, "Genotoxic

366:4 Potential of Glyphosate Formulations:

366:5 Mode-of-Action Investigations."

366:6 Q. And you were the first author

366:7 on this paper, correct?

366:8 A. Yes, that is correct.

366:9 Q. Why did Monsanto undertake to

366:10 write this paper?

366:11 A. We undertook this investigation

366:12 because there were some reports in the open

366:13 literature which suggested that glyphosate

366:14 formulations were genotoxic. And it was our

366:15 hypothesis that those studies had problems

366:16 with them, which led to improper conclusions,

366:17 and so we wanted to test to see if that was

366:18 true or not.

366:19 Q. Can you generally describe the

366:20 methods that you employed in doing this

366:21 study?

366:22 A. Yes. Basically what we did was

366:23 we selected two of the main studies that were

366:24 done in the open literature and then we

366:25 basically did the same study design as they

367:1 did. So we replicated the study design and

367:2 then went on to investigate in more detail

367:3 what the relevance of the findings were.

367:4 Q. And what were the results of

367:5 your experiments?

367:6 A. So the results of our

367:7 experiments were basically that we -- for the

367:8 most part, we could replicate what they had

367:9 done. There was one important difference.

367:10 There was one major finding that they

367:11 reported that we could not reproduce, but

367:12 basically we saw the same things that they

367:13 saw.

367:14 But what we did see moreover,

367:15 or more importantly, that the facts that they

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 85/132

ID

Page/Line Source 367:16 were reporting were only seen under 367:17 conditions of extreme exposure and extreme 367:18 toxicity to the cells to the point where in 367:19 some cases they were actually killing cells. 367:20 And when you got to that level, then you saw 367:21 some of the responses that they were 367:22 referring to as genotoxicity, but really are 367:23 not direct genotoxicity but really are the 367:24 result of the fact that you're just killing 367:25 the cells. 368:1 The other thing that we found 368:2 was we added a component to the study -- in 368:3 the studies that they did, these were studies 368:4 where the test material was injected directly 368:5 into the abdomen of the animals, and in 368:6 some -- in one case, the study added a bunch 368:7 of additional material to those test material 368:8 that they injected. We added another 368:9 component where we exposed the animals to 368:10 that same test material with the additional 368:11 materials via the oral route of exposure, 368:12 which would be relevant for humans. And when 368:13 you do that, you don't see any of the effects 368:14 that they reported. 368:15 Q. And what conclusions can you 368:16 draw based on those results, those findings? 368:17 A. Our conclusion is that those 368:18 formulations do not produce genotoxicity. 368:19 Q. I'm going to hand you a 368:20 document that plaintiffs' counsel marked as 368:21 an exhibit yesterday as Exhibit 3-1. 368:22 Do you recall talking about 368:23 this document? 368:24 A. Yes, I do. 368:25 Q. And in this e-mail you 369:1 testified yesterday that you listed five

369:2 issues that Monsanto faced in the early

369:3 glyphosate days; is that correct?

369:5 Q. I want to talk about each of

369:4 A. Yes, that is correct.

Plaintiff Designations **Monsanto Designations** Page 86/132 Page/Line Source ID

- 369:6 these issues.
- 369:7 The first issue says, "Low
- 369:8 level presence of formaldehyde, parentheses,
- 369:9 carcinogen by inhalation, close parentheses,
- 369:10 in Roundup."
- 369:11 Do you see that?
- 369:12 A. Yes, I do.
- 369:13 Q. Can you tell the jury what that
- 369:14 issue is?
- 369:15 A. What that is is that there is a
- 369:16 very low level of formaldehyde that can be
- 369:17 detected in the product and that
- 369:18 formaldehyde, if inhaled at high quantities,
- 369:19 can be carcinogenic. But in the case here,
- 369:20 the levels of formaldehyde are so low,
- 369:21 they're at a level that don't produce any
- 369:22 adverse effects.
- 369:23 And the other thing to just
- 369:24 remember is that, you know, in all the
- 369:25 studies that we've done, formaldehyde would
- 370:1 be present and would be part of the test
- 370:2 material.
- 370:3 Q. Is formaldehyde a -- what is
- 370:4 it? Is it a surfactant? Is it water?
- 370:5 A. No. It's a very small
- 370:6 molecule. It just has carbon, hydrogen and
- 370:7 oxygen, so it's very small chemical. It's
- 370:8 just a reactant. Interestingly --
- 370:9 Q. But why is it in glyphosate?
- 370:10 A. It's not added. It's formed at
- 370:11 a very low level --
- 370:12 Q. So it's a byproduct?
- 370:13 A. -- in the solution.
- 370:14 The interesting thing is that
- 370:15 all of us manufacture formaldehyde in our
- 370:16 bodies every day, and so the levels that
- 370:17 you're talking about here are insignificant
- 370:18 compared to what our bodies are doing to us
- 370:19 every day.
- 370:20 Q. The second issue on here is,

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 87/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 370:21 "Low level presence of NNG, parentheses, | |
| | 370:22 N-Nitroso-Glyphosate, close parentheses, in | |
| | 370:23 Roundup - many N-Nitroso compounds are | |
| | 370:24 carcinogenic." | |
| | 370:25 Do you see that? | |
| | 371:1 A. Yes. | |
| | 371:2 Q. Can you tell me what you were | |
| | 371:3 talking about on that point, second bullet | |
| | 371:4 point? | |
| | 371:5 A. Yes. So there is very low | |
| | 371:6 level production of N-Nitroso-Glyphosate can | |
| | 371:7 occur in the glyphosate test material. Now, | |
| | 371:8 some N-Nitroso compounds are carcinogenic, | |
| | 371:9 that is true. We believe that we have | |
| | 371:10 information that says that | |
| | 371:11 N-Nitroso-Glyphosate is not carcinogenic. | |
| 365:12 - 368:18 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:03:36) | Heydens.217 |
| | 365:12 Q. Hand you what's been marked as | =110.1 |
| | 365:13 Exhibit 3-45. | 5142.1 |
| | 365:14 Can you tell the jury what this | |
| | 365:15 document is? | |
| | 365:16 A. Yes. This is the results of | |
| | 365:17 work that we conducted on formulated product | |
| | 365:18 and this was published in the peer-reviewed | |
| | 365:19 literature. | 5440.4.4 |
| | 365:20 Q. It was published in the Journal | 5142.1.1 |
| | 365:21 of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, correct? | |
| | 365:22 A. That is correct. | |
| | 365:23 Q. And it was published in 2008, | |
| | 365:24 correct? | |
| | 365:25 A. Yes, it was. | |
| | 366:1 Q. And can you tell the jury the | |
| | 366:2 title of this paper? | |
| | 366:3 A. The title is, "Genotoxic | |
| | 366:4 Potential of Glyphosate Formulations: | |
| | 366:5 Mode-of-Action Investigations." | |
| | 366:6 Q. And you were the first author | |
| | 366:7 on this paper, correct? | |
| | 366:8 A. Yes, that is correct. | |
| | 366:9 Q. Why did Monsanto undertake to | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 88/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 366:10 write this paper? | |
| | 366:11 A. We undertook this investigation | |
| | 366:12 because there were some reports in the open | |
| | 366:13 literature which suggested that glyphosate | |
| | 366:14 formulations were genotoxic. And it was our | |
| | 366:15 hypothesis that those studies had problems | |
| | 366:16 with them, which led to improper conclusions, | |
| | 366:17 and so we wanted to test to see if that was | clear |
| | 366:18 true or not. | Clear |
| | 366:19 Q. Can you generally describe the | |
| | 366:20 methods that you employed in doing this | |
| | 366:21 study? | |
| | 366:22 A. Yes. Basically what we did was | |
| | 366:23 we selected two of the main studies that were | |
| | 366:24 done in the open literature and then we | |
| | 366:25 basically did the same study design as they | |
| | 367:1 did. So we replicated the study design and | |
| | 367:2 then went on to investigate in more detail | |
| | 367:3 what the relevance of the findings were. | |
| | 367:4 Q. And what were the results of | |
| | 367:5 your experiments? | |
| | 367:6 A. So the results of our | |
| | 367:7 experiments were basically that we for the | |
| | 367:8 most part, we could replicate what they had | |
| | 367:9 done. There was one important difference. | |
| | 367:10 There was one major finding that they | |
| | 367:11 reported that we could not reproduce, but | |
| | 367:12 basically we saw the same things that they | |
| | 367:13 saw. | |
| | 367:14 But what we did see moreover, | |
| | 367:15 or more importantly, that the facts that they | |
| | 367:16 were reporting were only seen under | |
| | 367:17 conditions of extreme exposure and extreme | |
| | 367:18 toxicity to the cells to the point where in | |
| | 367:19 some cases they were actually killing cells. | |
| | 367:20 And when you got to that level, then you saw | |
| | 367:21 some of the responses that they were | |
| | 367:22 referring to as genotoxicity, but really are | |
| | 367:23 not direct genotoxicity but really are the | |
| | 367:24 result of the fact that you're just killing | |

Monsanto Designations Plaintiff Designations Page 89/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 368:19 - 371:11 | 367:25 the cells. 368:1 The other thing that we found 368:2 was we added a component to the study in 368:3 the studies that they did, these were studies 368:4 where the test material was injected directly 368:5 into the abdomen of the animals, and in 368:6 some in one case, the study added a bunch 368:7 of additional material to those test material 368:8 that they injected. We added another 368:9 component where we exposed the animals to 368:10 that same test material with the additional 368:11 materials via the oral route of exposure, 368:12 which would be relevant for humans. And when 368:13 you do that, you don't see any of the effects 368:14 that they reported. 368:15 Q. And what conclusions can you 368:16 draw based on those results, those findings? 368:17 A. Our conclusion is that those 368:18 formulations do not produce genotoxicity. Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:02:36) 368:19 Q. I'm going to hand you a 368:20 document that plaintiffs' counsel marked as 368:21 an exhibit yesterday as Exhibit 3-1. 368:22 Do you recall talking about 368:23 this document? 368:24 A. Yes, I do. 368:25 Q. And in this e-mail you 369:1 testified yesterday that you listed five 369:2 issues that Monsanto faced in the early 369:3 glyphosate days; is that correct? 369:4 A. Yes, that is correct. 369:5 Q. I want to talk about each of 369:6 these issues. 369:7 The first issue says, "Low 369:8 level presence of formaldehyde, parentheses, 369:0 in Roundup." 369:11 Do you see that? 369:12 A. Yes, I do. 369:13 Q. Can you tell the jury what that | Heydens.218 |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 90/132

Page/Line Source ID

369:14 issue is?

369:15 A. What that is is that there is a

369:16 very low level of formaldehyde that can be

369:17 detected in the product and that

369:18 formaldehyde, if inhaled at high quantities,

369:19 can be carcinogenic. But in the case here,

369:20 the levels of formaldehyde are so low,

369:21 they're at a level that don't produce any

369:22 adverse effects.

369:23 And the other thing to just

369:24 remember is that, you know, in all the

369:25 studies that we've done, formaldehyde would

370:1 be present and would be part of the test

370:2 material.

370:3 Q. Is formaldehyde a -- what is

370:4 it? Is it a surfactant? Is it water?

370:5 A. No. It's a very small

370:6 molecule. It just has carbon, hydrogen and

370:7 oxygen, so it's very small chemical. It's

370:8 just a reactant. Interestingly --

370:9 Q. But why is it in glyphosate?

370:10 A. It's not added. It's formed at

370:11 a very low level --

370:12 Q. So it's a byproduct?

370:13 A. -- in the solution.

370:14 The interesting thing is that

370:15 all of us manufacture formaldehyde in our

370:16 bodies every day, and so the levels that

370:17 you're talking about here are insignificant

370:18 compared to what our bodies are doing to us

370:19 every day.

370:20 Q. The second issue on here is,

370:21 "Low level presence of NNG, parentheses,

370:22 N-Nitroso-Glyphosate, close parentheses, in

370:23 Roundup - many N-Nitroso compounds are

370:24 carcinogenic."

370:25 Do you see that?

371:1 A. Yes.

371:2 Q. Can you tell me what you were

371:3 talking about on that point, second bullet

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 91/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 371:4 point? | |
| | 371:5 A. Yes. So there is very low | |
| | 371:6 level production of N-Nitroso-Glyphosate can | |
| | 371:7 occur in the glyphosate test material. Now, | |
| | 371:8 some N-Nitroso compounds are carcinogenic, | |
| | 371:9 that is true. We believe that we have | |
| | 371:10 information that says that | |
| | 371:11 N-Nitroso-Glyphosate is not carcinogenic. | |
| 371:15 - 374:9 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:03:07) | Heydens.219 |
| | 371:15 back to the 1980s, is they just said, "Look, | |
| | 371:16 what we're going to do is we're going to say | |
| | 371:17 that nobody can have N-Nitroso-Glyphosate in | |
| | 371:18 any test material or any glyphosate product. | |
| | 371:19 It has to remain below 1 part per million." | |
| | 371:20 And if it's below 1 part per million, that is | |
| | 371:21 a level that the Environmental Protection | |
| | 371:22 Agency considered to be safe. | |
| | 371:23 And so that's throughout | |
| | 371:24 history, that's just what Monsanto and other | |
| | 371:25 manufacturers do is just ensure that the | |
| | 372:1 levels stay below that which EPA required and | |
| | 372:2 considers to be safe. | |
| | 372:3 Q. The next issue says, "Many tox | |
| | 372:4 studies for glyphosate had been done at a | |
| | 372:5 lab, parentheses, IBT - Industrial Biotest, | |
| | 372:6 close parentheses, that FDA/EPA found to | |
| | 372:7 generate fraudulent data back in the '70s." | |
| | 372:8 Do you see that? | |
| | 372:9 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 372:10 Q. What is that topic about? | |
| | 372:11 A. What that topic is about is | |
| | 372:12 back in approximately 1975, it was before my | |
| | 372:13 time, but EPA or actually an FDA | |
| | 372:14 reviewer kind of like what we were talking | |
| | 372:15 about previously, an FDA reviewer actually | |
| | 372:16 went into the study to do an audit and found | |
| | 372:17 irregularities in the data. Subsequently, | |
| | 372:18 that turned into the investigation found a 372:19 number of the studies had fraudulent data in | |
| | 372.19 humber of the studies had fraudulent data in 372:20 them. | |
| | 01 2.20 them. | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 92/132

Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court Page/Line ID Source 372:21 For glyphosate -- you know, for 372:22 us and for glyphosate, that's not an issue 372:23 because some of the studies had been done on 372:24 glyphosate, but subsequently to this, all of 372:25 the studies that Monsanto had to support the 373:1 registration of glyphosate were repeated at 373:2 other laboratories. So there is -- none of 373:3 the data that could have been implicated 373:4 here, none of that data is ever used to 373:5 support the product. 373:6 And then you can even take that 373:7 further to say that a lot of -- or all --373:8 well, obviously all of the additional studies 373:9 that we've been talking about for about the 373:10 past whatever time we've been talking about, 373:11 the other registrant studies, all their 373:12 studies have obviously been done at other 373:13 laboratories. 373:14 So there's huge databases for 373:15 glyphosate on non-IBT data so it's not an 373:16 issue. 373:17 Q. The next bullet point says, 373:18 "EPA seriously questioned if glyphosate 373:19 produced tumors in the chronic mouse study -373:20 glyphosate was put in the Category D for 373:21 carcinogenicity for several years - our 373:22 detractors falsely spread the word that EPA 373:23 considered glyphosate to have carcinogenic 373:24 potential." 373:25 Do you see that? 374:1 A. Yes, I do. 374:2 Q. What did you mean when you 374:3 referred to that in this e-mail? 374:4 A. So there was -- back in the 374:5 '80s time frame, there was a result from that 374:6 mouse study which we -- that we discussed 374:7 previously where EPA was not sure whether 374:8 that was -- there was actually an effect in 374:9 kidney tumors or not.

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 93/132

Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:03:07)

Hevdens.220

371:15 - 374:9

Page/Line Source ID

- 371:15 back to the 1980s, is they just said, "Look,
- 371:16 what we're going to do is we're going to say
- 371:17 that nobody can have N-Nitroso-Glyphosate in
- 371:18 any test material or any glyphosate product.
- 371:19 It has to remain below 1 part per million."
- 371:20 And if it's below 1 part per million, that is
- 371:21 a level that the Environmental Protection
- 371:22 Agency considered to be safe.
- 371:23 And so that's -- throughout
- 371:24 history, that's just what Monsanto and other
- 371:25 manufacturers do is just ensure that the
- 372:1 levels stay below that which EPA required and
- 372:2 considers to be safe.
- 372:3 Q. The next issue says, "Many tox
- 372:4 studies for glyphosate had been done at a
- 372:5 lab, parentheses, IBT Industrial Biotest,
- 372:6 close parentheses, that FDA/EPA found to
- 372:7 generate fraudulent data back in the '70s."
- 372:8 Do you see that?
- 372:9 A. Yes, I do.
- 372:10 Q. What is that topic about?
- 372:11 A. What that topic is about is
- 372:12 back in approximately 1975, it was before my
- 372:13 time, but EPA -- or actually an FDA
- 372:14 reviewer -- kind of like what we were talking
- 372:15 about previously, an FDA reviewer actually
- 372:16 went into the study to do an audit and found
- 372:17 irregularities in the data. Subsequently,
- 372:18 that turned into -- the investigation found a
- 372:19 number of the studies had fraudulent data in
- 372:20 them.
- 372:21 For glyphosate -- you know, for
- 372:22 us and for glyphosate, that's not an issue
- 372:23 because some of the studies had been done on
- 372:24 glyphosate, but subsequently to this, all of
- 372:25 the studies that Monsanto had to support the
- 373:1 registration of glyphosate were repeated at
- 373:2 other laboratories. So there is -- none of
- 373:3 the data that could have been implicated
- 373:4 here, none of that data is ever used to

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 94/132

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 95/132

375:16 glyphosate is a neurotoxin."

375:19 Q. What about that do you recall?

375:17 Do you see that? 375:18 A. Yes, I do.

Page/Line ID Source 375:20 A. Well, that one is something 375:21 that is just flat out wrong, incorrect. 375:22 Glyphosate is not an organophosphate. People 375:23 would say that intentionally because it's 375:24 true that glyphosate has a phosphorus 375:25 molecule on it, but very clearly any chemist 376:1 will tell you that glyphosate is not an 376:2 organophosphate. 376:3 Q. Do you remember yesterday 376:4 counsel spent a long time discussing the 376:5 Intertek expert panel papers with you, 376:6 correct? 376:7 A. Yes. 376:8 Q. I just want to be clear about a 376:9 few things about the Intertek papers. 376:10 Can you tell the jury how many 376:11 distinct publications came out of the 376:12 Intertek expert panel's evaluation of 376:13 glyphosate? 376:14 A. There were five. 376:15 Q. And what disciplines did each 376:16 of -- well, tell me what each of those papers 376:17 were. 376:18 A. There was a paper on human 376:19 exposure. There was a paper on genotoxicity. 376:20 There was a paper on animal bioassays. There 376:21 was a paper on epidemiology. And there was a 376:22 summary paper which included the four --376:23 information from the other four papers. 376:24 (Heydens Exhibit 3-46 marked 376:25 for identification.) 375:11 - 376:23 Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:26) Hevdens.222 375:11 Q. Okay. And the last bullet on 375:12 this e-mail says, "It was falsely said that 375:13 glyphosate is an organophosphate, 375:14 parentheses, OP, close parentheses, molecule 375:15 and OPs produce neurotoxicity, thus 375:16 glyphosate is a neurotoxin." 375:17 Do you see that? 375:18 A. Yes, I do.

Plaintiff Designations **Monsanto Designations** Page 96/132

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 97/132

379:13 A. I did not.

379:14 Q. Did you provide any substantive

379:15 comments on Dr. Solomon's paper prior to

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 379:16 publication? | |
| | 379:17 A. I did not. | |
| | 379:18 Q. Did you write any portion of | |
| | 379:19 Dr. Solomon's paper? | |
| | 379:20 A. I did not. | |
| | 379:21 Q. Are you aware of anyone at | |
| | 379:22 Monsanto that wrote any portion of | |
| | 379:23 Dr. Solomon's paper? | |
| 070 7 000 11 | 379:24 A. I am not. | H |
| 379:7 - 380:11 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:15) | Heydens.224 |
| | 379:7 Q. Dr. Heydens, did you receive a | |
| | 379:8 copy of the draft of Keith Solomon's paper | |
| | 379:9 that we've marked as Exhibit 3.46 prior to | |
| | 379:10 its publication? | |
| | 379:11 A. Yes, I did see a copy. | |
| | 379:12 Q. Did you review that draft? | |
| | 379:13 A. I did not. | |
| | 379:14 Q. Did you provide any substantive | |
| | 379:15 comments on Dr. Solomon's paper prior to | |
| | 379:16 publication? | |
| | 379:17 A. I did not. | |
| | 379:18 Q. Did you write any portion of | |
| | 379:19 Dr. Solomon's paper? | |
| | 379:20 A. I did not. | |
| | 379:21 Q. Are you aware of anyone at | |
| | 379:22 Monsanto that wrote any portion of | |
| | 379:23 Dr. Solomon's paper? | |
| | 379:24 A. I am not. | |
| | 379:25 Q. I want you to look at the | |
| | 380:1 acknowledgements for Dr. Solomon's paper. Do | |
| | 380:2 you see that he says, "I thank Monsanto, | |
| | 380:3 Incorporated, for providing access to reports | |
| | 380:4 from exposure studies for glyphosate | |
| | 380:5 applicators." | |
| | 380:6 Do you see that? | |
| | 380:7 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 380:8 Q. So he acknowledges Monsanto's | |
| | 380:9 provision of data in the acknowledgements to | |
| | 380:10 this paper, correct? | |
| | 380:11 A. Yes, he did. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 98/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 379:25 - 380:11 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:30) | Heydens.225 |
| | 379:25 Q. I want you to look at the | |
| | 380:1 acknowledgements for Dr. Solomon's paper. Do | 6016.6.1 |
| | 380:2 you see that he says, "I thank Monsanto, | |
| | 380:3 Incorporated, for providing access to reports | |
| | 380:4 from exposure studies for glyphosate | |
| | 380:5 applicators." | |
| | 380:6 Do you see that? | |
| | 380:7 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 380:8 Q. So he acknowledges Monsanto's | |
| | 380:9 provision of data in the acknowledgements to | |
| | 380:10 this paper, correct? | |
| | 380:11 A. Yes, he did. | |
| 381:16 - 382:6 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:35) | Heydens.226 |
| | 381:16 Q. Did you receive a copy of this | |
| | 381:17 paper by Dr. Acquavella and the others prior | 4037.1.1 |
| | 381:18 to its publication? | |
| | 381:19 A. Yes, I did. | |
| | 381:20 Q. Did you review that draft | |
| | 381:21 paper? | |
| | 381:22 A. No, I did not. | |
| | 381:23 Q. Did you ever provide any | |
| | 381:24 comments on the epidemiology paper drafted by | |
| | 381:25 John Acquavella at all prior to publication? | |
| | 382:1 A. I did not provide comments on | |
| | 382:2 the epidemiology paper. | |
| | 382:3 Q. Did you ever write any portion | |
| | 382:4 of this paper by Dr. Acquavella that we | |
| | 382:5 and others that we've marked as Exhibit 3-47? | |
| | 382:6 A. I did not. | clear |
| 381:16 - 382:9 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:43) | Heydens.227 |
| | 381:16 Q. Did you receive a copy of this | |
| | 381:17 paper by Dr. Acquavella and the others prior | |
| | 381:18 to its publication? | |
| | 381:19 A. Yes, I did. | |
| | · | |
| | 381:20 Q. Did you review that draft | |
| | 381:21 paper? | |
| | 381:22 A. No, I did not. | |
| | 381:23 Q. Did you ever provide any | |
| | 381:24 comments on the epidemiology paper drafted by | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 99/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 381:25 John Acquavella at all prior to publication? | |
| | 382:1 A. I did not provide comments on | |
| | 382:2 the epidemiology paper. | |
| | 382:3 Q. Did you ever write any portion | |
| | 382:4 of this paper by Dr. Acquavella that we | |
| | 382:5 and others that we've marked as Exhibit 3-47? | |
| | 382:6 A. I did not. | |
| | 382:7 (Heydens Exhibit 3-48 marked | |
| | 382:8 for identification.) | |
| | 382:9 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | |
| 383:15 - 385:12 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:36) | Heydens.228 |
| | 383:15 Q. Dr. Heydens, did you receive a | |
| | 383:16 copy of this draft article by Dr. Williams, | 2156.2.1 |
| | 383:17 et al., that we've marked as Exhibit 3-48 | |
| | 383:18 prior to its publication in the journal? | |
| | 383:19 A. Yes, I did. | |
| | 383:20 Q. Did you review that draft | |
| | 383:21 publication? | |
| | 383:22 A. No, I didn't. | |
| | 383:23 Q. Did you provide any substantive | |
| | 383:24 comments on this paper by Dr. Williams prior | |
| | 383:25 to its publication? | |
| | 384:1 A. No, I didn't. | |
| | 384:2 Q. Did you, Dr. Heydens, write any | |
| | 384:3 portion of this publication? | |
| | 384:4 A. No, I didn't. | |
| | 384:5 Q. Are you aware of anyone else at | |
| | 384:6 Monsanto who wrote any portion of this | |
| | 384:7 publication by Dr. Williams? | |
| | 384:8 A. Lam not. | clear |
| | 384:9 (Heydens Exhibit 3-49 marked | |
| | 384:10 for identification.) | |
| | 384:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | |
| | | |
| | 384:12 Q. I hand you what we've marked as | 4400.1.1 |
| | 384:13 Exhibit 3-49. This is another paper from the | |
| | 384:14 Intertek panel, correct? | |
| | 384:15 A. Yes, it is. | |
| | 384:16 Q. And this is a paper by | |
| | 384:17 Dr. David Brusick, Marilyn Aardema, Larry | |
| | 384:18 Kier, David Kirkland and Gary Williams, | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 100/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Playe | d in Court |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 383:15 - 385:12 | 384:19 correct? 384:20 A. Correct. 384:21 Q. And it's titled "Genotoxicity 384:22 Expert Panel Review: Weight of evidence 384:23 evaluation of the genotoxicity of glyphosate, 384:24 glyphosate-based formulations and 384:25 aminomethylphosphonic acid," correct? 385:1 A. Aminomethylphosphonic acid. 385:2 Q. Correct? 385:3 A. I wasn't sure if I heard you. 385:4 Yes. 385:5 Q. Yeah, but that's the title, 385:6 correct? 385:7 A. That is the title, correct. 385:8 Q. And what discipline does this 385:9 paper address of the ones that you mentioned 385:10 that the Intertek panel had? 385:11 A. This addresses the 385:12 genotoxicity. Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:37) 383:15 Q. Dr. Heydens, did you receive a 383:16 copy of this draft article by Dr. Williams, 383:17 et al., that we've marked as Exhibit 3-48 383:18 prior to its publication in the journal? 383:20 Q. Did you review that draft 383:21 publication? 383:22 A. No, I didn't. 383:23 Q. Did you provide any substantive 383:24 comments on this paper by Dr. Williams prior 383:25 to its publication? 384:1 A. No, I didn't. 384:2 Q. Did you, Dr. Heydens, write any 384:3 portion of this publication? 384:4 A. No, I didn't. 384:5 Q. Are you aware of anyone else at 384:6 Monsanto who wrote any portion of this 384:7 publication by Dr. Williams? 384:8 A. I am not. 384:9 (Heydens Exhibit 3-49 marked | Heydens.229 |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 101/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 384:10 for identification.) | |
| | 384:11 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | |
| | 384:12 Q. I hand you what we've marked as 384:13 Exhibit 3-49. This is another paper from the | |
| | 384:14 Intertek panel, correct? | |
| | 384:15 A. Yes, it is. | |
| | 384:16 Q. And this is a paper by | |
| | 384:17 Dr. David Brusick, Marilyn Aardema, Larry | |
| | 384:18 Kier, David Kirkland and Gary Williams, | |
| | 384:19 correct? | |
| | 384:20 A. Correct. | |
| | 384:21 Q. And it's titled "Genotoxicity | |
| | 384:22 Expert Panel Review: Weight of evidence | |
| | 384:23 evaluation of the genotoxicity of glyphosate, | |
| | 384:24 glyphosate-based formulations and | |
| | 384:25 aminomethylphosphonic acid," correct? | |
| | 385:1 A. Aminomethylphosphonic acid. | |
| | 385:2 Q. Correct? | |
| | 385:3 A. I wasn't sure if I heard you. | |
| | 385:4 Yes. | |
| | 385:5 Q. Yeah, but that's the title, | |
| | 385:6 correct? | |
| | 385:7 A. That is the title, correct. | |
| | 385:8 Q. And what discipline does this | |
| | 385:9 paper address of the ones that you mentioned | |
| | 385:10 that the Intertek panel had? | |
| | 385:11 A. This addresses the | |
| | 385:12 genotoxicity. | |
| 386:6 - 386:23 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:37) | Heydens.230 |
| | 386:6 Q. Dr. Heydens, did you receive a | |
| | 386:7 copy of this paper in draft form prior to its | |
| | 386:8 publication in the journal? | |
| | 386:9 A. Yes, I did. | |
| | 386:10 Q. Did you review that draft? | |
| | 386:11 A. No, I did not. | |
| | 386:12 Q. Did you provide any substantive | |
| | 386:13 comments on this paper by Dr. Brusick, et | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 102/132

386:14 al., prior to its publication?

386:16 Q. Did you, Dr. Heydens, write any

386:15 A. No, I did not.

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 386:17 portion of this publication? | |
| | 386:18 A. No, I did not. | |
| | 386:19 Q. Are you aware of anyone else at | |
| | 386:20 Monsanto who wrote any portion of this | |
| | 386:21 publication on genotoxicity that we've marked | |
| | 386:22 as Exhibit 3-49? | clear |
| | 386:23 A. I am not. | |
| 386:6 - 388:11 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:02:11) | Heydens.231 |
| | 386:6 Q. Dr. Heydens, did you receive a | |
| | 386:7 copy of this paper in draft form prior to its | |
| | 386:8 publication in the journal? | |
| | 386:9 A. Yes, I did. | |
| | 386:10 Q. Did you review that draft? | |
| | 386:11 A. No, I did not. | |
| | 386:12 Q. Did you provide any substantive | |
| | 386:13 comments on this paper by Dr. Brusick, et | |
| | 386:14 al., prior to its publication? | |
| | 386:15 A. No, I did not. | |
| | 386:16 Q. Did you, Dr. Heydens, write any | |
| | 386:17 portion of this publication? | |
| | 386:18 A. No, I did not. | |
| | 386:19 Q. Are you aware of anyone else at | |
| | 386:20 Monsanto who wrote any portion of this | |
| | 386:21 publication on genotoxicity that we've marked | |
| | 386:22 as Exhibit 3-49? | |
| | 386:23 A. I am not. | |
| | 386:24 Q. Yesterday plaintiff's showed | |
| | 386:25 you a document they marked as Exhibit 3-4. | |
| | 387:1 Have you seen this document | |
| | 387:2 before? | |
| | 387:3 A. Yes. | |
| | 387:4 Q. And this is a document titled | |
| | 387:5 "A review of the carcinogenic potential of | |
| | 387:6 glyphosate by four independent expert panels | |
| | 387:7 in comparison to the IARC assessment." | |
| | 387:8 Is that the title? | |
| | 387:9 A. Yes. | |
| | 387:10 Q. And it's by Dr. Gary Williams, | |
| | 387:11 Marilyn Aardema, John Acquavella, Sir Colin | |
| | 387:12 Berry, David Brusick, Michele M. Burns, Joao | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 103/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| 386:24 - 387:22 | 387:13 Lauro Viana de Camargo, David Garabrant, 387:14 Helmut Greim, Larry D. Kier, David J. 387:15 Kirkland, Gary Marsh, Keith R. Solomon, Tom 387:16 Sorahan, Ashley Roberts and Douglas L. Weed, 387:17 correct? 387:18 A. That is correct. 387:19 Q. And you were asked several 387:20 questions about this document yesterday, 387:21 weren't you? 387:22 A. Yes, I was. 387:23 Q. Let me turn you to the 387:25 A. Should I have a copy of it? 388:1 Oh, I'm sorry. Do I have it? 388:2 Q. No, you should have one 388:3 somewhere, but here you can 388:4 MR. MILLER: Are you referring 388:5 to 3:4, Counsel? 388:6 MR. JOHNSTON: Yes, sir. 388:7 THE WITNESS: You say this is 388:8 3-4? 388:9 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: 388:10 Q. Correct, sir. 388:11 A. Can I just write that on there? Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:53) 386:24 Q. Yesterday plaintiff's showed 386:25 you a document they marked as Exhibit 3-4. 387:1 Have you seen this document 387:2 before? 387:3 A. Yes. 387:4 Q. And this is a document titled 387:5 "A review of the carcinogenic potential of 387:6 glyphosate by four independent expert panels 387:7 in comparison to the IARC assessment." 387:8 Is that the title? 387:9 A. Yes. 387:10 Q. And it's by Dr. Gary Williams, 387:11 Marilyn Aardema, John Acquavella, Sir Colin 387:12 Berry, David Brusick, Michele M. Burns, Joao 387:13 Lauro Viana de Camargo, David Garabrant, | Heydens.232 2155.2.1 |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 104/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 387:14 Helmut Greim, Larry D. Kier, David J. | |
| | 387:15 Kirkland, Gary Marsh, Keith R. Solomon, Tom | |
| | 387:16 Sorahan, Ashley Roberts and Douglas L. Weed, | |
| | 387:17 correct? | |
| | 387:18 A. That is correct. | |
| | 387:19 Q. And you were asked several | |
| | 387:20 questions about this document yesterday, | |
| | 387:21 weren't you? | |
| | 387:22 A. Yes, I was. | |
| 388:12 - 389:2 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:38) | Heydens.233 |
| | 388:12 Q. What discipline does this paper | |
| | 388:13 relate to of the five that you mentioned | |
| | 388:14 earlier? | |
| | 388:15 A. This is the summary paper that | |
| | 388:16 I referred to that includes the other four | |
| | 388:17 disciplines. | |
| | 388:18 Q. So this is a summary paper that | |
| | 388:19 brought together all of the authors of the | |
| | 388:20 other four papers; is that correct? | |
| | 388:21 A. That's correct. | |
| | 388:22 Q. Did this paper reach | clear |
| | 388:23 independent scientific conclusions by the | |
| | 388:24 panel members? | |
| | 388:25 A. This represents the independent | |
| | 389:1 conclusions that we covered in the other four | |
| | 389:2 so, yes. | |
| 388:12 - 389:2 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:39) | Heydens.234 |
| | 388:12 Q. What discipline does this paper | |
| | 388:13 relate to of the five that you mentioned | |
| | 388:14 earlier? | |
| | 388:15 A. This is the summary paper that | |
| | 388:16 I referred to that includes the other four | |
| | 388:17 disciplines. | |
| | 388:18 Q. So this is a summary paper that | |
| | 388:19 brought together all of the authors of the | |
| | 388:20 other four papers; is that correct? | |
| | 388:21 A. That's correct. | |
| | 388:22 Q. Did this paper reach | |
| | 388:23 independent scientific conclusions by the | |
| | 388:24 panel members? | |
| | 000.2 i parior morniboro: | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 105/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 200.25 A. This represents the independent | |
| | 388:25 A. This represents the independent | |
| | 389:1 conclusions that we covered in the other four | |
| 200.0 200.2 | 389:2 so, yes. | Heydens.235 |
| 389:9 - 390:3 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:56) | rieyueris.255 |
| | 389:9 Q. Well, how did the other four | |
| | 389:10 papers relate to this paper? | |
| | 389:11 A. Well, the scientists that were | |
| | 389:12 involved in those four groups, they did their | |
| | 389:13 evaluations and they did their conclusions. | |
| | 389:14 And then what was done in this paper was | |
| | 389:15 those evaluations and those conclusions were | |
| | 389:16 then brought into this overall summary paper. | |
| | 389:17 Q. Now, did you provide any | |
| | 389:18 substantive comments on this overall summary | |
| | 389:19 paper that was marked as 3-4 prior to its | |
| | 389:20 publication? | |
| | 389:21 A. As we discussed yesterday, I | |
| | 389:22 did provide some of the history text, and I | |
| | 389:23 did provide some comments. | |
| | 389:24 Q. And let me show you what we | |
| | 389:25 marked what was marked yesterday by | |
| | 390:1 plaintiffs as 3-10, which should be in that | |
| | 390:2 stack there. | |
| | 390:3 A. Oh, okay. | |
| 389:9 - 390:2 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:55) | Heydens.236 |
| | 389:9 Q. Well, how did the other four | |
| | 389:10 papers relate to this paper? | |
| | | |
| | 389:11 A. Well, the scientists that were | |
| | 389:12 involved in those four groups, they did their | |
| | 389:13 evaluations and they did their conclusions. | |
| | 389:14 And then what was done in this paper was | |
| | 389:15 those evaluations and those conclusions were | |
| | 389:16 then brought into this overall summary paper. | |
| | 389:17 Q. Now, did you provide any | |
| | 389:18 substantive comments on this overall summary | |
| | 389:19 paper that was marked as 3-4 prior to its | |
| | 389:20 publication? | |
| | 389:21 A. As we discussed yesterday, I | |
| | 389:22 did provide some of the history text, and I | |
| | 389:23 did provide some comments. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 106/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 389:24 Q. And let me show you what we | |
| | 389:25 marked what was marked yesterday by | |
| | 390:1 plaintiffs as 3-10, which should be in that | |
| 0000 000 45 | 390:2 stack there. | |
| 390:3 - 392:15 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:02:35) | Heydens.237 |
| | 390:3 A. Oh, okay. | |
| | 390:4 Q. You remember talking about this | |
| | 390:5 document that plaintiffs marked as 3-10 | |
| | 390:6 yesterday? | |
| | 390:7 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 390:8 Q. And you say in the first | |
| | 390:9 sentence, "Here are my suggested edits to the | |
| | 390:10 draft combined manuscript." | |
| | 390:11 Do you see that? | |
| | 390:12 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 390:13 Q. What paper were you referring | |
| | 390:14 to there? | |
| | 390:15 A. I was referring to the summary | |
| | 390:16 manuscript. | |
| | 390:17 Q. And you see the attachment was | |
| | 390:18 combined manuscript draft January 11, 2016 3 390:19 with review? | |
| | | |
| | 390:20 Do you see that in the 390:21 attachment identification on the e-mail? | |
| | 390:22 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 390:23 Q. So what paper was that, the | |
| | 390:24 combined manuscript draft January 11? | |
| | 390:25 A. That's referring to the summary | |
| | 391:1 manuscript. | |
| | 391:2 Q. And you provided some comments | |
| | 391:3 in the attached document, correct? | |
| | 391:4 A. Yes, I did. | |
| | 391:5 Q. And you talked about that | |
| | 391:6 yesterday, right? | |
| | 391:7 A. Yes, we did. | |
| | 391:8 Q. Now, did you write any portion | |
| | 391:9 of sorry, let me strike that. | |
| | 391:10 Did you write any portion of | |
| | 391:11 the paper that we had marked yesterday as | |
| | 391:12 3-4, the summary what you call the summary | |
| | 22 2 ., and cammary many ou can trib out many | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 107/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 391:13 paper, did you write any portion of that | |
| | 391:14 paper? | |
| | 391:15 A. Let me just look at this. | |
| | 391:16 Q. No, put that aside. I want you | |
| | 391:17 to go back to 3-4, which is the published | |
| | 391:18 paper, and I want to ask you if you wrote any 391:19 portion of that paper. | |
| | | |
| | 391:20 A. So as we discussed yesterday, | |
| | 391:21 some of the history that's in the 391:22 introduction is information that came from | |
| | | |
| | 391:23 me. | |
| | 391:24 Q. How much how long was the | |
| | 391:25 material you prepared and provided related to | |
| | 392:1 this paper? How many pages? | |
| | 392:2 A. So actually, the I at a | |
| | 392:3 very early stage in this project I started | |
| | 392:4 the beginnings of what was what we thought | |
| | 392:5 would be a standalone it would be this | |
| | 392:6 it would have been the sixth article that was | |
| | 392:7 going to be a standalone introduction, which, | |
| | 392:8 again, basically a standalone introduction, | |
| | 392:9 this is what happened and here's why we're | |
| | 392:10 doing this. I provided that early on. It | |
| | 392:11 was approximately four and a half pages | |
| | 392:12 double-spaced. | |
| | 392:13 Q. Who did you provide that to? | |
| | 392:14 A. I provided that to Ashley | |
| 390:4 - 391:7 | 392:15 Roberts at Intertek. | Heydens.238 |
| 390.4 - 391.7 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:48) | neydens.250 |
| | 390:4 Q. You remember talking about this | |
| | 390:5 document that plaintiffs marked as 3-10 | |
| | 390:6 yesterday? | |
| | 390:7 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 390:8 Q. And you say in the first | |
| | 390:9 sentence, "Here are my suggested edits to the | |
| | 390:10 draft combined manuscript." | |
| | 390:11 Do you see that? | |
| | · | |
| | | |
| | 390:12 A. Yes, I do. 390:13 Q. What paper were you referring | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 108/132

390:14 to there?

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 200:15 A Lyon referring to the summers | |
| | 390:15 A. I was referring to the summary | |
| | 390:16 manuscript. | |
| | 390:17 Q. And you see the attachment was | |
| | 390:18 combined manuscript draft January 11, 2016 3 390:19 with review? | |
| | | |
| | 390:20 Do you see that in the | |
| | 390:21 attachment identification on the e-mail? | |
| | 390:22 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 390:23 Q. So what paper was that, the | |
| | 390:24 combined manuscript draft January 11? | |
| | 390:25 A. That's referring to the summary | |
| | 391:1 manuscript. | |
| | 391:2 Q. And you provided some comments | |
| | 391:3 in the attached document, correct? | |
| | 391:4 A. Yes, I did. | |
| | 391:5 Q. And you talked about that | |
| | 391:6 yesterday, right? | |
| 204.40 202.45 | 391:7 A. Yes, we did. | Heydens.239 |
| 391:10 - 392:15 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:34) | rieydelis.239 |
| | 391:10 Did you write any portion of | |
| | 391:11 the paper that we had marked yesterday as | |
| | 391:12 3-4, the summary what you call the summary | |
| | 391:13 paper, did you write any portion of that | |
| | 391:14 paper? | |
| | 391:15 A. Let me just look at this. | |
| | 391:16 Q. No, put that aside. I want you | 2155.2.1 |
| | 391:17 to go back to 3-4, which is the published | 2155.2.1 |
| | 391:18 paper, and I want to ask you if you wrote any | |
| | 391:19 portion of that paper. | |
| | 391:20 A. So as we discussed yesterday, | |
| | 391:21 some of the history that's in the | |
| | 391:22 introduction is information that came from | |
| | 391:23 me. | |
| | 391:24 Q. How much how long was the | |
| | 391:25 material you prepared and provided related to | |
| | 392:1 this paper? How many pages? | alaan |
| | 392:2 A. So actually, the I at a | clear |
| | 392:3 very early stage in this project I started | |
| | 392:4 the beginnings of what was what we thought | |
| | 392:5 would be a standalone it would be this | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 109/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 392:6 it would have been the sixth article that was | |
| | 392:7 going to be a standalone introduction, which, | |
| | 392:8 again, basically a standalone introduction, | |
| | 392:9 this is what happened and here's why we're | |
| | 392:10 doing this. I provided that early on. It | |
| | 392:11 was approximately four and a half pages | |
| | 392:12 double-spaced. | |
| | 392:13 Q. Who did you provide that to? | |
| | 392:14 A. I provided that to Ashley | |
| | 392:15 Roberts at Intertek. | |
| 393:12 - 394:6 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:27) | Heydens.240 |
| | 393:12 Q. The four to five pages you're | |
| | 393:13 talking about that you provided, did any of | |
| | 393:14 that contain scientific conclusions? | |
| | 393:15 A. It contained the history. | |
| | 393:16 Q. Okay. Did any of it contain | |
| | 393:17 scientific conclusions? | |
| | 393:18 A. No. No. | |
| | 393:19 Q. Did any of it contain any | |
| | 393:20 scientific analysis | |
| | 393:21 A. No. | |
| | 393:22 Q of the materials | |
| | 393:23 considered | |
| | 393:24 A. No. | |
| | 393:25 Q by the panel? | |
| | 394:1 A. No. | |
| | 394:2 Q. Let me finish my question. | |
| | 394:3 A. Sorry. | |
| | 394:4 Q. Did any of it contain any | |
| | 394:5 scientific analysis of the materials | |
| | 394:6 considered by the panels? | |
| 393:12 - 399:16 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:05:56) | Heydens.241 |
| | 393:12 Q. The four to five pages you're | |
| | 393:13 talking about that you provided, did any of | |
| | 393:14 that contain scientific conclusions? | |
| | 393:15 A. It contained the history. | |
| | 393:16 Q. Okay. Did any of it contain | |
| | 393:17 scientific conclusions? | |
| | 393:18 A. No. No. | |
| | 393:19 Q. Did any of it contain any | |
| | 330. To Q. Did diffy of it contain any | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 110/132

Page/Line Source ID

393:20 scientific analysis --

393:21 A. No.

393:22 Q. -- of the materials

393:23 considered --

393:24 A. No.

393:25 Q. -- by the panel?

394:1 A. No.

394:2 Q. Let me finish my question.

394:3 A. Sorry.

394:4 Q. Did any of it contain any

394:5 scientific analysis of the materials

394:6 considered by the panels?

394:7 MR. MILLER: Object to the form

394:8 of the question.

394:9 THE WITNESS: No.

394:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON:

394:11 Q. Now, you were also shown

394:12 yesterday a document that was marked as 3-20.

394:13 And unfortunately, I've marked on my copy of

394:14 that, so --

394:15 A. You want me to dig mine out

394:16 here?

394:17 Q. You can try, yes.

394:18 It's a February 9, 2016 e-mail

394:19 from you. It's a fairly thick document with

394:20 a clip on it. May be getting close there.

394:21 That might be it.

394:22 A. 3-20.

394:23 Q. And yesterday you talked about

394:24 this document, correct?

394:25 A. Yes.

395:1 Q. And I want to know what paper

395:2 was attached to this e-mail of the five we

395:3 just discussed?

395:4 What draft?

395:5 A. This is a draft of the summary

395:6 paper.

395:7 Q. So if we look back behind this

395:8 e-mail to what was included with 3-20, your

395:9 testimony is that this paper was which paper?

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 111/132

Page/Line ID Source 395:10 A. The summary paper. 395:11 Q. Was that the epidemiology 395:12 paper? 395:13 A. No. it is not. 395:14 Q. And you provided some comments 395:15 on this paper, correct? 395:16 A. I did. 395:17 Q. And you provided the comments 395:18 on the summary paper, correct? 395:19 A. I provided comments on the 395:20 summary paper. 395:21 Q. Now, looking at this document, 395:22 the e-mail, at the beginning where you say 395:23 that you've gone through the document and 395:24 you've indicated what you think should stay, 395:25 what can go and in a couple spots I did a 396:1 little editing; you testified about that 396:2 yesterday, right? 396:3 A. Yes, I did. 396:4 Q. What paper were you referring 396:5 to when you wrote that sentence? 396:6 A. I'm referring to the summary 396:7 paper. 396:8 Q. Not the epidemiology paper? 396:9 A. Not the epidemiology paper. 396:10 Q. And you look down at the e-mail 396:11 from Ashley Roberts and it says, "Hi, Bill, 396:12 please take a look at the latest from the epi 396:13 group." 396:14 Do you see that? 396:15 A. That is correct. 396:16 Q. What was that about? 396:17 A. The epi group provided a few 396:18 comments on the summary paper. 396:19 Q. And how were your comments 396:20 related to that? 396:21 A. And so I went in and looked at 396:22 the comments that had come from the 396:23 epidemiologists and I offered my comments on

Plaintiff Designations **Monsanto Designations** Page 112/132

396:24 their comments on the summary paper.

Page/Line Source ID

- 396:25 Q. Put that aside.
- 397:1 (Heydens Exhibit 3-50 marked
- 397:2 for identification.)
- 397:3 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON:
- 397:4 Q. I hand you what's been marked
- 397:5 as Exhibit 3-50.
- 397:6 Have you seen this document
- 397:7 before?
- 397:8 A. Yes, I have.
- 397:9 Q. This is an article drafted by
- 397:10 Gary William, Robert Kroes and Ian Munro?
- 397:11 A. Correct. That's correct.
- 397:12 Q. And this is titled "Safety
- 397:13 Evaluation and Risk Assessment of the
- 397:14 Herbicide Roundup and Its Active Ingredient,
- 397:15 Glyphosate, for Humans," correct?
- 397:16 A. That is correct.
- 397:17 Q. What is this document to your
- 397:18 knowledge?
- 397:19 A. So this document summarizes the
- 397:20 evaluations that were done by these three
- 397:21 authors on various aspects of the toxicology
- 397:22 of glyphosate and Roundup.
- 397:23 Q. Yesterday plaintiffs marked
- 397:24 Exhibit 3-29 as the Gary Williams, Robert
- 397:25 Kroes and Ian Munro paper, correct?
- 398:1 A. Yes.
- 398:2 Q. That document was only three
- 398:3 pages long, correct?
- 398:4 A. Correct.
- 398:5 Q. 3-50, how long is the document
- 398:6 that we marked as number 3-50?
- 398:7 A. This document -- well, it takes
- 398:8 up pages 117 through 165, so approximately 50
- 398:9 pages.
- 398:10 Q. And will you agree with me that
- 398:11 all of those pages are contained in the
- 398:12 document that I've marked as Exhibit 3-50?
- 398:13 A. Let me look. Yes.
- 398:14 Q. Why did this paper get written?

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 113/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|--|------------|----|
| Page/Line Source | ID | |
| | | |
| 398:15 What caused this paper to be | | |
| 398:16 written? | | |
| 398:17 A. I think we talked a little bit | | |
| 398:18 about this yesterday, but so this prior to | | |
| 398:19 this project, there was really no not a | | |
| 398:20 lot of toxicology information in the open | | |
| 398:21 literature. Basically it's pretty | | |
| 398:22 uninteresting reading because the molecule is | | |
| 398:23 not toxic and journals aren't real enthused | | |
| 398:24 by getting data that doesn't really say | | |
| 398:25 doesn't show any problems. | | |
| 399:1 But around in the late '90s, | | |
| 399:2 this is a point in time when some of the | | |
| 399:3 studies that we discussed yesterday, and | | |
| 399:4 actually discussed today, some of the studies | | |
| 399:5 with some problems, as it turns out, started | | |
| 399:6 to show up in the literature, primarily in 399:7 the area of genotoxicity. | | |
| 399:8 So it was just thought at this | | |
| 399:9 point in time that it would be a good time to | | |
| 399:10 do a thorough review of all the information | | |
| 399:11 that was available on glyphosate at that | | |
| 399:12 point in time and just get that summarized in | | |
| 399:13 the open peer-reviewed literature, and that's | | |
| 399:14 what this project was about. | | |
| 399:15 Q. I want to ask you about the | | |
| 399:16 authors. | | |
| | leydens.24 | 12 |
| 394:9 THE WITNESS: No. | | |
| 394:10 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | | |
| 394:11 Q. Now, you were also shown | | |
| 394:12 yesterday a document that was marked as 3-20. | | |
| 394:13 And unfortunately, I've marked on my copy of | | |
| 394:14 that, so | | |
| 394:15 A. You want me to dig mine out | | |
| 394:16 here? | | |
| 394:17 Q. You can try, yes. | | |
| 394:18 It's a February 9, 2016 e-mail | | |
| 394:19 from you. It's a fairly thick document with | | |
| 394:20 a clip on it. May be getting close there. | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 114/132

Page/Line Source ID

394:21 That might be it.

394:22 A. 3-20.

394:23 Q. And yesterday you talked about

394:24 this document, correct?

394:25 A. Yes.

395:1 Q. And I want to know what paper

395:2 was attached to this e-mail of the five we

395:3 just discussed?

395:4 What draft?

395:5 A. This is a draft of the summary

395:6 paper.

395:7 Q. So if we look back behind this

395:8 e-mail to what was included with 3-20, your

395:9 testimony is that this paper was which paper?

395:10 A. The summary paper.

395:11 Q. Was that the epidemiology

395:12 paper?

395:13 A. No, it is not.

395:14 Q. And you provided some comments

395:15 on this paper, correct?

395:16 A. I did.

395:17 Q. And you provided the comments

395:18 on the summary paper, correct?

395:19 A. I provided comments on the

395:20 summary paper.

395:21 Q. Now, looking at this document,

395:22 the e-mail, at the beginning where you say

395:23 that you've gone through the document and

395:24 you've indicated what you think should stay,

395:25 what can go and in a couple spots I did a

396:1 little editing; you testified about that

396:2 yesterday, right?

396:3 A. Yes, I did.

396:4 Q. What paper were you referring

396:5 to when you wrote that sentence?

396:6 A. I'm referring to the summary

396:7 paper.

396:8 Q. Not the epidemiology paper?

396:9 A. Not the epidemiology paper.

396:10 Q. And you look down at the e-mail

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 115/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 206:11 from Achley Poberts and it says. "Hi Bill | |
| | 396:11 from Ashley Roberts and it says, "Hi, Bill, 396:12 please take a look at the latest from the epi | |
| | 396:13 group." | |
| | 396:14 Do you see that? | |
| | 396:15 A. That is correct. | |
| | 396:16 Q. What was that about? | |
| | 396:17 A. The epi group provided a few | |
| | 396:18 comments on the summary paper. | |
| | 396:19 Q. And how were your comments | |
| | 396:20 related to that? | |
| | 396:21 A. And so I went in and looked at | |
| | 396:22 the comments that had come from the | |
| | 396:23 epidemiologists and I offered my comments on | |
| | 396:24 their comments on the summary paper. | |
| | 396:25 Q. Put that aside. | |
| 397:1 - 397:1 | | Heydens.243 |
| | 397:1 (Heydens Exhibit 3-50 marked | |
| | 397:2 for identification.) | |
| | 397:3 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | |
| | 397:4 Q. I hand you what's been marked | |
| | 397:5 as Exhibit 3-50. | 6194.1 |
| | 397:6 Have you seen this document | |
| | 397:7 before? | |
| | 397:8 A. Yes, I have. | |
| | 397:9 Q. This is an article drafted by | 6194.1.1 |
| | 397:10 Gary William, Robert Kroes and Ian Munro? | |
| | 397:11 A. Correct. That's correct. | |
| 397:12 - 398: | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:07) | Heydens.244 |
| | 397:12 Q. And this is titled "Safety | |
| | 397:13 Evaluation and Risk Assessment of the | |
| | 397:14 Herbicide Roundup and Its Active Ingredient, | |
| | 397:15 Glyphosate, for Humans," correct? | |
| | 397:16 A. That is correct. | |
| | 397:17 Q. What is this document to your | |
| | 397:18 knowledge? | |
| | 397:19 A. So this document summarizes the | |
| | 397:20 evaluations that were done by these three | |
| | 397:21 authors on various aspects of the toxicology | |
| | 397:22 of glyphosate and Roundup. | |
| | 397:23 Q. Yesterday plaintiffs marked | clear |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 116/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|--|--|
| Page/Line | | |
| 398:14 - 399:16 | | |
| 8:14 - 399:16 | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 117/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 399:13 the open peer-reviewed literature, and that's | |
| | 399:14 what this project was about. | |
| | 399:15 Q. I want to ask you about the | |
| 401:12 - 401:22 | 399:16 authors. | Heydens.246 |
| 401.12 - 401.22 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:27) | ricydeii3.240 |
| | 401:12 passed away a few years ago as well. | |
| | 401:13 Q. Do you know what data these | |
| | 401:14 three experts expert authors reviewed in | |
| | 401:15 preparing this paper? | |
| | 401:16 A. They had access to all the | |
| | 401:17 information that was available. All the | |
| | 401:18 studies that Monsanto had. At the time those | |
| | 401:19 were the only studies that existed as well as | |
| | 401:20 studies that were out there in the | |
| | 401:21 peer-reviewed literature of which at that | |
| | 401:22 time there was not as much as there is now. | 11. 1 047 |
| 401:13 - 401:22 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:25) | Heydens.247 |
| | 401:13 Q. Do you know what data these | |
| | 401:14 three experts expert authors reviewed in | |
| | 401:15 preparing this paper? | |
| | 401:16 A. They had access to all the | |
| | 401:17 information that was available. All the | |
| | 401:18 studies that Monsanto had. At the time those | |
| | 401:19 were the only studies that existed as well as | |
| | 401:20 studies that were out there in the | |
| | 401:21 peer-reviewed literature of which at that | |
| | 401:22 time there was not as much as there is now. | 11. 1 040 |
| 403:3 - 404:15 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:50) | Heydens.248 |
| | 403:3 Q. What was your role with respect | |
| | 403:4 to this paper? | |
| | 403:5 A. My role was I played a role | |
| | 403:6 primarily in the middle of the process. | |
| | 403:7 The way the process worked was that, you | |
| | 403:8 know, the expert panel, obviously they | |
| | 403:9 started with evaluation of all the data as | |
| | 403:10 they say here in the paper. Then they made | |
| | 403:11 their conclusions from there based on | |
| | 403:12 their evaluations. Then all of that was | |
| | 403:13 written up in a draft manuscript. That draft | |
| | 403:14 manuscript was written by the next person | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 118/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Co | ourt |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 403:15 that's acknowledged there, Douglas W. Bryant. 403:16 Then at that point 403:17 Q. Who did he work for? 403:18 A. I'm sorry, he worked for 403:19 Cantox. 403:20 Q. Okay. What continue with 403:21 your discussion of your role on the paper. 403:22 A. Yes. 403:23 So Douglas wrote the draft of 403:24 the evaluation, like I say, took what the 403:25 experts gave him, and he put that together in 404:1 a draft. And then I received that draft, and 404:2 that's the point in time where I made my 404:3 contributions. So I provided some editing 404:4 and rewriting. It was things like editing 404:5 relatively minor things, editing for 404:6 formatting, just for clarity, really just for 404:7 overall readability to make it easier for 404:8 people to read in a more organized fashion. 404:9 I then provided that back to 404:10 Douglas, and then it was up to Douglas and 404:11 Ian and the other authors to complete that 404:12 manuscript. 404:13 Q. Did your edits change any of 404:14 the authors' conclusions that they had | |
| 403:3 - 404:15 | 404:15 reached prior to you receiving that draft? Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:50) | Heydens.249 |
| | 403:3 Q. What was your role with respect 403:4 to this paper? 403:5 A. My role was I played a role 403:6 primarily in the middle of the process. 403:7 The way the process worked was that, you 403:8 know, the expert panel, obviously they 403:9 started with evaluation of all the data as 403:10 they say here in the paper. Then they made 403:11 their conclusions from there based on 403:12 their evaluations. Then all of that was 403:13 written up in a draft manuscript. That draft 403:14 manuscript was written by the next person 403:15 that's acknowledged there, Douglas W. Bryant. | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 119/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 403:16 Then at that point | |
| | 403:17 Q. Who did he work for? | |
| | 403:18 A. I'm sorry, he worked for | |
| | 403:19 Cantox. | |
| | 403:20 Q. Okay. What continue with | |
| | 403:21 your discussion of your role on the paper. | |
| | 403:22 A. Yes. | |
| | 403:23 So Douglas wrote the draft of | |
| | 403:24 the evaluation, like I say, took what the | |
| | 403:25 experts gave him, and he put that together in | |
| | 404:1 a draft. And then I received that draft, and | |
| | 404:2 that's the point in time where I made my | |
| | 404:3 contributions. So I provided some editing | |
| | 404:4 and rewriting. It was things like editing | |
| | 404:5 relatively minor things, editing for | |
| | 404:6 formatting, just for clarity, really just for | |
| | 404:7 overall readability to make it easier for | |
| | 404:8 people to read in a more organized fashion. | |
| | 404:9 I then provided that back to | |
| | 404:10 Douglas, and then it was up to Douglas and | |
| | 404:11 Ian and the other authors to complete that | |
| | 404:12 manuscript. | |
| | 404:13 Q. Did your edits change any of | |
| | 404:14 the authors' conclusions that they had | |
| | 404:15 reached prior to you receiving that draft? | |
| 404:18 - 404:22 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:05) | Heydens.250 |
| | 404:18 THE WITNESS: No, they did not. | |
| | 404:19 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | |
| | 404:20 Q. Did your edits change any of | |
| | 404:21 the authors' evaluations that are set forth | |
| | 404:22 in this paper? | |
| 404:18 - 404:22 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:05) | Heydens.251 |
| | 404:18 THE WITNESS: No, they did not. | |
| | 404:19 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | |
| | 404:20 Q. Did your edits change any of | |
| | 404:21 the authors' evaluations that are set forth | |
| | 404:22 in this paper? | |
| 404:25 - 405:1 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:01) | Heydens.252 |
| | 404:25 THE WITNESS: No, they do | |
| | 405:1 not did not. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 120/132

Page/Line ID Source 404:25 - 407:13 Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:02:02) Hevdens.253 404:25 THE WITNESS: No, they do 405:1 not -- did not. 405:2 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: 405:3 Q. Yesterday you were shown a 405:4 document that was marked as Exhibit 3-3. 405:5 Just look on the screen. 405:6 Do you remember this was a 405:7 publication titled "Ghost Writing Initiated 405:8 By Commercial Companies," from the World 405:9 Association of Medical Editors? 405:10 Do you remember you were shown 405:11 that document? 405:12 A. Yes. I do remember that. 405:13 Q. And one of the things that was 405:14 read to you was that "ghost authorship exists 405:15 when someone has made substantial 405:16 contributions to writing a manuscript and 405:17 this role is not mentioned in the manuscript 405:18 itself." 405:19 Do you see that? 405:20 A. Yes. I do. 405:21 Q. Based on this definition, were 405:22 you a ghost author, in your opinion, of the 405:23 four substantive Intertek papers? 405:24 A. Of the Intertek papers? 405:25 Q. Yes. 406:1 A. No, I'm not. 406:2 Q. Were you under this definition 406:3 in your opinion an author of the summary 406:4 paper associated with Intertek? 406:5 A. I was involved in the paper. 406:6 Q. Well, do you think you qualify 406:7 as someone who's made a substantial 406:8 contribution to writing a manuscript whose 406:9 role is not mentioned? 406:10 A. No. not a substantial 406:11 contribution. A very minor contribution. 406:12 Q. Okay. What about the Williams 406:13 paper, does your contribution to the Williams

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 121/132

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 406:14 paper constitute a substantial contribution | |
| | 406:15 to writing a manuscript and your role was not | |
| | 406:16 mentioned in the manuscript itself? | |
| | 406:17 A. My role is actually mentioned | |
| | 406:18 in the manuscript. | |
| | 406:19 Q. Were your contributions in your | |
| | 406:20 view to the Williams paper substantial? | |
| | 406:21 A. No, they were not. As I said, | |
| | 406:22 they were editorial, just to make it easier | |
| | 406:23 to read. | |
| | 406:24 Q. And there's another part of | |
| | 406:25 this that was read starting with, "For | |
| | 407:1 example, a writer employed by a commercial | |
| | 407:2 company may prepare an article, then invite 407:3 an expert in the field to submit the work | |
| | 407:3 are expert in the field to submit the work | |
| | 407:5 own name." | |
| | 407:6 Do you see that? | |
| | 407:7 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | 407:8 Q. Did that happen with respect to | |
| | 407:9 any of the five Intertek papers? | |
| | 407:10 A. No, it did not. | |
| | 407:11 Q. Did it happen with respect to | |
| | 407:12 the Williams paper? | |
| | 407:13 A. No, it did not. | |
| 405:2 - 407:13 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:56) | Heydens.254 |
| | 405:2 QUESTIONS BY MR. JOHNSTON: | |
| | 405:3 Q. Yesterday you were shown a | |
| | 405:4 document that was marked as Exhibit 3-3. | |
| | 405:5 Just look on the screen. | |
| | 405:6 Do you remember this was a | |
| | 405:7 publication titled "Ghost Writing Initiated | |
| | 405:8 By Commercial Companies," from the World | |
| | 405:9 Association of Medical Editors? | |
| | 405:10 Do you remember you were shown | |
| | 405:11 that document? | |
| | 405:12 A. Yes, I do remember that. | |
| | 405:13 Q. And one of the things that was | |
| | 405:14 read to you was that "ghost authorship exists 405:15 when someone has made substantial | |
| | 400. TO WHEN SUMEONE HAS MADE SUBSTAINTAI | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 122/132

Page/Line Source ID

405:16 contributions to writing a manuscript and

405:17 this role is not mentioned in the manuscript

405:18 itself."

405:19 Do you see that?

405:20 A. Yes, I do.

405:21 Q. Based on this definition, were

405:22 you a ghost author, in your opinion, of the

405:23 four substantive Intertek papers?

405:24 A. Of the Intertek papers?

405:25 Q. Yes.

406:1 A. No, I'm not.

406:2 Q. Were you under this definition

406:3 in your opinion an author of the summary

406:4 paper associated with Intertek?

406:5 A. I was involved in the paper.

406:6 Q. Well, do you think you qualify

406:7 as someone who's made a substantial

406:8 contribution to writing a manuscript whose

406:9 role is not mentioned?

406:10 A. No, not a substantial

406:11 contribution. A very minor contribution.

406:12 Q. Okay. What about the Williams

406:13 paper, does your contribution to the Williams

406:14 paper constitute a substantial contribution

406:15 to writing a manuscript and your role was not

406:16 mentioned in the manuscript itself?

406:17 A. My role is actually mentioned

406:18 in the manuscript.

406:19 Q. Were your contributions in your

406:20 view to the Williams paper substantial?

406:21 A. No, they were not. As I said,

406:22 they were editorial, just to make it easier

406:23 to read.

406:24 Q. And there's another part of

406:25 this that was read starting with, "For

407:1 example, a writer employed by a commercial

407:2 company may prepare an article, then invite

407:3 an expert in the field to submit the work

407:4 perhaps with minor revisions under his or her

407:5 own name."

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 123/132

| | | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|---|----------------|---|-------------|
| | Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | | |
| | | 407:6 Do you see that? | |
| | | 407:7 A. Yes, I do. | |
| | | 407:8 Q. Did that happen with respect to | |
| | | 407:9 any of the five Intertek papers? | |
| | | 407:10 A. No, it did not. | |
| | | 407:11 Q. Did it happen with respect to | |
| | | 407:12 the Williams paper? | |
| | | 407:13 A. No, it did not. | |
| 4 | 08:14 - 409:17 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:08) | Heydens.255 |
| | | 408:14 Q. He also included the ICJME | 307.1.1 |
| | | 408:15 guidelines on the conduct recommendations | |
| | | 408:16 for the conduct reporting, editing and | |
| | | 408:17 publication of scholarly work in medical | |
| | | 408:18 journals, correct? | |
| | | 408:19 A. That is correct. | |
| | | 408:20 Q. And that document says, | 307.1.2 |
| | | 408:21 "Authorship credit should be based on: 1, | |
| | | 408:22 substantial contributions to conception and | |
| | | 408:23 design, acquisition of data or analyses and | |
| | | 408:24 interpretation of data; 2, drafting the | |
| | | 408:25 article or revising it critically for | |
| | | 409:1 important intellectual content; 3, final | |
| | | 409:2 approval of the version to be published; and, | |
| | | 409:3 4, agreement to be accountable for all | |
| | | 409:4 aspects of the work ensuring that questions | |
| | | 409:5 related to the accuracy or integrity of any | |
| | | 409:6 part of the work are appropriately | |
| | | 409:7 investigated and resolved. Authors should | |
| | | 409:8 meet conditions 1, 2, 3 and 4," correct? | |
| | | 409:9 A. Correct. | |
| | | 409:10 Q. Do you meet those requirements | |
| | | 409:11 for authorship credit for any of the five | |
| | | 409:12 Intertek papers? | |
| | | 409:13 A. I don't meet any of those. | |
| | | 409:14 Q. Do you meet those five | |
| | | 409:15 requirements for authorship on the Williams | |
| | | 409:16 2000 paper? | |
| | | 409:17 A. No, I do not. | |
| 4 | 08:14 - 409:17 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:09) | Heydens.256 |
| | | 408:14 Q. He also included the ICJME | |
| | | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 124/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | | |
| | 408:15 guidelines on the conduct recommendations | |
| | 408:16 for the conduct reporting, editing and | |
| | 408:17 publication of scholarly work in medical | |
| | 408:18 journals, correct? | |
| | 408:19 A. That is correct. | |
| | 408:20 Q. And that document says, | |
| | 408:21 "Authorship credit should be based on: 1, | |
| | 408:22 substantial contributions to conception and | |
| | 408:23 design, acquisition of data or analyses and | |
| | 408:24 interpretation of data; 2, drafting the | |
| | 408:25 article or revising it critically for | |
| | 409:1 important intellectual content; 3, final | |
| | 409:2 approval of the version to be published; and, | |
| | 409:3 4, agreement to be accountable for all | |
| | 409:4 aspects of the work ensuring that questions | |
| | 409:5 related to the accuracy or integrity of any | |
| | 409:6 part of the work are appropriately | |
| | 409:7 investigated and resolved. Authors should | |
| | 409:8 meet conditions 1, 2, 3 and 4," correct? | |
| | 409:9 A. Correct. | |
| | 409:10 Q. Do you meet those requirements | |
| | 409:11 for authorship credit for any of the five | |
| | 409:12 Intertek papers? | |
| | 409:13 A. I don't meet any of those. | |
| | 409:14 Q. Do you meet those five | |
| | 409:15 requirements for authorship on the Williams | |
| | 409:16 2000 paper? | |
| | 409:17 A. No, I do not. | |
| 410:9 - 410:23 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:20) | Heydens.257 |
| | 410:9 Q. Dr. Heydens, good morning. | |
| | 410:10 A. Good morning. | |
| | 410:11 Q. How are you today, sir? | |
| | 410:12 A. I'm doing good. | |
| | 410:13 Q. Very good. | |
| | 410:14 Now, we've been here a couple | |
| | 410:15 hours this morning, and you've had an | |
| | 410:16 opportunity to answer questions for | |
| | 410:17 Monsanto's attorneys, right? | |
| | 410:18 A. That is correct. | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 125/132

410:19 Q. And I just want to follow up on

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 440.00 (| |
| | 410:20 a few of those points and then I think we'll | |
| | 410:21 be able to close this deposition. | |
| | 410:22 Okay? | |
| 412:12 - 412:14 | 410:23 A. Yes. | Heydens.258 |
| 412.12 - 412.14 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:07) | , |
| | 412:12 Let's go back and look at | HW14.1 |
| | 412:13 Exhibit 3-14 produced to us in discovery from 412:14 Monsanto. | |
| 413:5 - 413:9 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:14) | Heydens.259 |
| | 413:5 Okay. Now, we're going to talk | · |
| | 413:6 to you about an e-mail that you sent, | |
| | 413:7 produced to us by Monsanto. It's from Bill | HW14.1.1 |
| | 413:8 Heydens to Donna Farmer and others concerning | |
| | 413:9 IARC planning, right? | |
| 413:11 - 413:14 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:11) | Heydens.260 |
| | 413:11 Q. And going to the bottom | HW14.2.9 |
| | 413:12 paragraph, "For overall plausibility paper | |
| | 413:13 that we discussed with John" | |
| | 413:14 That's John Acquavella, right? | |
| 413:17 - 414:1 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:19) | Heydens.261 |
| | 413:17 THE WITNESS: John Acquavella. | |
| | 413:18 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 413:19 Q. Yes, sir. | |
| | 413:20 "I'm still having a little | |
| | 413:21 trouble wrapping my mind around that. If we | |
| | 413:22 went full-bore involving experts from all | |
| | 413:23 major areas, epi, tox, genotox, mechanism of | |
| | 413:24 action, exposure" now, let me stop there. | |
| | 413:25 That's what you did with the | |
| | 414:1 Intertek panel, right? | |
| 414:8 - 414:18 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:36) | Heydens.262 |
| | 414:8 A. So I described just earlier | |
| | 414:9 what the panel did, and the panel there | |
| | 414:10 was four groups of science, and there was the | |
| | 414:11 summary. | |
| | 414:12 Q. And you go on to say that, "A | HW14.2.10 |
| | 414:13 less expensive, more palatable approach might | |
| | 414:14 be to involve experts only for the areas of | |
| | 414:15 contention, epidemiology and possible MOA, | |
| | 414:16 depending on what comes out of the IARC | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 126/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|---------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 44.4.4.7 associated and the observation the composition to | |
| | 414:17 meeting, and we ghostwrite the exposure tox | |
| 415:1 - 415:8 | 414:18 and genotox sections." | Heydens.263 |
| 413.1 - 413.0 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:25) | clear |
| | 415:1 A. It is not what happened, no. I | |
| | 415:2 described this morning, and I described | |
| | 415:3 yesterday, this was written as indicated, | |
| | 415:4 this was written prior to anything even | |
| | 415:5 happening. This was when we were still in an | |
| | 415:6 evaluation process of things that could be | |
| | 415:7 done. And that's what's reflected here are | |
| 415:25 - 416:2 | 415:8 some thoughts. | Heydens.264 |
| 415.25 - 410.2 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:05) | 1109401101204 |
| | 415:25 Q. Dr. Heydens, a term that you | |
| | 416:1 and I agreed under your definition is | |
| 416:9 - 416:10 | 416:2 dishonest and unethical? | Heydens.265 |
| 410.9 - 410.10 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:05) | rieyueris.200 |
| | 416:9 A. We agreed earlier on a | |
| 447.5 447.0 | 416:10 definition, and that is not what happened. | Heydens.266 |
| 417:5 - 417:9 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:14) | rieydelis.200 |
| | 417:5 Q. When counsel showed you this | HW50.1 |
| | 417:6 morning Exhibit 3-51 and you testified under | HW30.1 |
| | 417:7 oath that you didn't ghostwrite this article, | HW50.1.1 |
| | 417:8 it's the article by Williams, Kroes and | HW30.1.1 |
| 447.40 447.05 | 417:9 Munro, isn't it, sir? | Haudana 267 |
| 417:12 - 417:25 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:45) | Heydens.267 |
| | 417:12 Q. Excuse me, Munro. | |
| | 417:13 A. I didn't ghostwrite anything. | |
| | 417:14 What I said was I made some | |
| | 417:15 minor editorial contributions to that 2000 | |
| | 417:16 paper that do not mount to the level of a | |
| | 417:17 substantial contribution or an intellectual | |
| | 417:18 contribution and, thus, I was only recognized | |
| | 417:19 in the acknowledgements and not as an author, | |
| | 417:20 and that was appropriate for that situation. | |
| | 417:21 Q. When you say "we ghostwrote | HW1450.1.1 |
| | 417:22 the" recall excuse me, when you say | |
| | 417:23 "recall this is how we handled Williams, | |
| | 417:24 Kroes and Munro," those are the three authors | |
| | 417:25 we're talking about in Exhibit 3-51, right? | |
| 418:5 - 418:8 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:09) | Heydens.268 |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 127/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 418:5 THE WITNESS: My answer that I | |
| | 418:6 just gave relates to that | |
| | 418:7 50-or-so-page document that is | |
| | 418:8 authored by Williams, Kroes and Munro. | |
| 418:21 - 418:25 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:10) | Heydens.269 |
| | 418:21 And you had gone through the | |
| | 418:22 entire document before it was published, | |
| | 418:23 indicated what I think should stay, what can | HW20.1.3 |
| | 418:24 go and in a couple spots did a little | |
| | 418:25 editing, right? | |
| 419:3 - 419:19 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:44) | Heydens.270 |
| | • • • | - |
| | 419:3 THE WITNESS: That is when you | |
| | 419:4 put different documents in front of | |
| | 419:5 me. I just want to take a look | |
| | 419:6 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 419:7 Q. Yes, sir, we have put different | |
| | 419:8 documents. Take your time and look for 3-20 | |
| | 419:9 and then I'll ask you about it. | |
| | 419:10 A. Yes. So as I testified this | |
| | 419:11 morning, this is the summary document, and I | |
| | 419:12 also testified on this yesterday as well. On | |
| | 419:13 this summary document late in the process the | |
| | 419:14 epidemiologists made some comments on some | |
| | 419:15 things in this summary document. I then went | |
| | 419:16 and looked at what the epidemiologists had | |
| | 419:17 offered, and I made my comments on their | |
| | 419:18 comments that they recently made on the | |
| | 419:19 summary document. | clear |
| 443:2 - 443:5 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:16) | Heydens.271 |
| | 443:2 Q. Dr. Heydens, here is | |
| | 443:3 Exhibit 3-51. A copy for you and counsel. | |
| | 443:4 You've seen this before, | |
| | 443:5 haven't you? | |
| 443:9 - 443:13 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:08) | Heydens.272 |
| | 443:9 A. Well, let me take a look. | |
| | 443:10 Yes. | |
| | 443:11 Q. Okay. Now, this is IARC | |
| | 443:12 Monograph on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic | |
| | 443:13 Risk to Humans, Volume 112, right? | |
| 443:19 - 445:1 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:16) | Heydens.273 |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 128/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Page/Line | Source | ID |
| | 443:19 THE WITNESS: This document is | |
| | 443:20 around participants. It's who | |
| | 443:21 participated, who the observers are, | |
| | 443:22 and some of the other staff that were | |
| | 443:23 involved. | |
| | 443:24 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | |
| | 443:25 Q. That's absolutely right, sir. | |
| | 444:1 Concerning that evaluation of | |
| | 444:2 the carcinogenic risk to humans, glyphosate | |
| | 444:3 being one of the chemicals that was looked at | |
| | 444:4 during that period, March 3 to March 10, | |
| | 444:5 2015, right? | |
| | 444:6 A. That's correct. | |
| | 444:7 Q. All right. And I just want to | |
| | 444:8 walk through. | |
| | 444:9 You're aware that Aaron Blair | |
| | 444:10 from the National Cancer Institute was one of | |
| | 444:11 the people who decided that glyphosate was a | |
| | 444:12 probable human carcinogen for non-Hodgkin's | |
| | 444:13 lymphoma, right? | |
| | 444:14 A. I'm aware that Aaron Blair was | |
| | 444:15 on this panel, yes. | |
| | 444:16 Q. And you're aware that Matthew | |
| | 444:17 T. Martin, an employee of the US | |
| | 444:18 Environmental Protection Agency, was on the | |
| | 444:19 panel that concluded that glyphosate was a | |
| | 444:20 probable human carcinogen for non-Hodgkin's 444:21 lymphoma, right? | |
| | 444:22 A. I'm aware that his he's | |
| | 444:23 listed as a participant. Excuse me, a | |
| | 444:24 member. | |
| | 444:25 Q. Lots of folks from the United | |
| | 445:1 States are on that panel; is that fair? | |
| 445:6 - 445:20 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:37) | Heydens.274 |
| | 445:6 A. I see as I look down at the | |
| | 445:7 list, I see USA, you know, on a handful of | |
| | 445:8 occasions. | |
| | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 129/132

445:9 Q. Matthew K. Ross from

445:11 the panel, right?

445:10 Mississippi State, right? He's a member of

| Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|
| Page/Line | Source | ID | |
| | | | |
| | 445:12 A. That's correct, he is. | | |
| | 445:13 Q. And Ivan Rusyn from Texas A&M | | |
| | 445:14 is the sub-chair of the mechanism section, | | |
| | 445:15 right? | | |
| | 445:16 A. That's what it says there, yes. | | |
| | 445:17 Q. And Lauren Zeise from the | | |
| | 445:18 California Environmental Protection Agency, | | |
| | 445:19 right? | | |
| | 445:20 A. Yes. | | |
| 459:15 - 459:20 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:12) | Heydens.275 | |
| | 459:15 This is an e-mail from Tom | | |
| | 459:16 Sorahan to Donna Farmer and copied to you, | | |
| | 459:17 right, sir? | | |
| | 459:18 A. Are you talking about page 1? | | |
| | 459:19 Q. Yes. | | |
| | 459:20 A. Yes. | | |
| 460:2 - 461:8 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:01:44) | Heydens.276 | |
| | 460:2 Q. And in it Dr. Sorahan says, "I | | |
| | 460:3 do know of instances where observers at IARC | | |
| | 460:4 felt they had been treated rudely or | | |
| | 460:5 brusquely at monograph meetings. That was | | |
| | 460:6 not the case for me at Volume 112. I found | | |
| | 460:7 the chair, sub-chairs and invited experts to | | |
| | 460:8 be very friendly and prepared to respond to | | |
| | 460:9 all comments I made. Indeed, I think | | |
| | 460:10 questions the epi panel" I am sorry, "the | | |
| | 460:11 epi subpanel asked me about my recently | | |
| | 460:12 multiple myeloma paper were instrumental in | | |
| | 460:13 not having multiple myeloma included on the | | |
| | 460:14 charge sheet." | | |
| | 460:15 He sent you that in March | | |
| | 460:16 of 2015, right, sir? | | |
| | 460:17 A. Yes, that is correct. | | |
| | 460:18 Q. And he told you in March | | |
| | 460:19 of 2015, just days after the IARC ruling, | | |
| | 460:20 quote, "In my opinion, the meeting followed | | |
| | 460:21 the IARC guidelines. Dr. Straif Dr. Kurt | | |
| | 460:22 Straif, the director of the monograph's | | |
| | 460:23 program, has an intimate knowledge of the | | |
| | 460:24 IARC rules and insists that these are | | |
| | | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 130/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------|--|--|
| Page/Line | Source | ID | | |
| | 460:25 followed." | | | |
| | 461:1 That's what Dr. Sorahan told | | | |
| | 461:2 you then, right, sir? | | | |
| | 461:3 A. That's what he said, yes. | | | |
| | 461:4 Q. All right. | | | |
| | 461:5 A. And he I will note he is | | | |
| | 461:6 talking about what went on in the room when | | | |
| | 461:7 he was there in the one group. He observed | | | |
| | 461:8 only the epidemiology group. | | | |
| 461:9 - 461:11 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:07) | Heydens.277 | | |
| | 461:9 Q. IARC concluded that there was | | | |
| | 461:10 strong evidence of genotoxicity of | | | |
| | 461:11 glyphosate; isn't that true? | | | |
| 461:15 - 462:6 | Heydens, William 01-24-2017 (00:00:33) | Heydens.278 | | |
| | 461:15 THE WITNESS: I already | | | |
| | 461:16 acknowledged that IARC came to a | | | |
| | 461:17 different conclusion, that IARC came | | | |
| | 461:18 to their conclusion, which was | | | |
| | 461:19 contrary to the conclusion that every | | | |
| | 461:20 other regulatory agency has ever come | | | |
| | 461:21 to. | | | |
| | 461:22 QUESTIONS BY MR. MILLER: | | | |
| | 461:23 Q. And I think you bring up a | | | |
| | 461:24 point. IARC is not a regulatory agency. | | | |
| | 461:25 They're an independent body of scientists, | | | |
| | 462:1 aren't they? | | | |
| | 462:2 A. They are a group of scientists. | | | |
| | 462:3 Q. Who are funded by the World | | | |
| | 462:4 Health Organization, right? | | | |
| | 462:5 A. That is where IARC is housed, | | | |
| | 462:6 yes. | | | |

Total Time = 03:19:47

Documents Shown

2112 2155

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 131/132

| | Heydens-Heydens, William 2017-01-23(24) Final Played in Court | | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--|------|
| | Page/Line | | Source | | ID \ |
| | | | | | |
| 215 | 56 | | | | |
| 307 | | | | | |
| 403 | 37 | | | | |
| 440 | | | | | |
| 489 493 | 95 20 | | | | |
| 514 |)9 12 | | | | |
| 60 | 16 | | | | |
| 619 | 94 | | | | |
| HV | /1 | | | | |
| HΨ | /10 | | | | |
| lΗΛ | /14 | | | | |
| Hν | /1450 | | | | |
| Hν | /15 | | | | |
| Hν | /18C | | | | |
| HΨ | /20 | | | | |
| ΗV | | | | | |
| | /26 | | | | |
| | /28 | | | | |
| | /30 | | | | |
| HW | /31 /36C | | | | |
| HV | 136C 11 | | | | |
| Hν | | | | | |
| | /50 | | | | |
| HΨ | /6 | | | | |
| Hν | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | aintiff Designations | Monsanto Designations | | | |

Plaintiff Designations Monsanto Designations Page 132/132